

No. MCI-5(3)/2016-Med.Misc./

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 22nd December, 2016 at 11:00 a.m. in the Council Office at Sector 8, Pocket 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.

Present:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Dr. Jayshree Mehta | President Medical Council of India, Former Professor of Surgery, Govt. Medical College, Vadodara (Gujarat) |
| Dr. C.V. Bhirmanandham | Vice-President, Medical Council of India, Former Vice-Chancellor of Dr. M.G.R. Health University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) |
| Prof.(Dr.) Ashwani Kumar | Professor, Department of Microbiology, University College of Medical Sciences, Shahdara(Delhi-110095) |
| Dr. G.B. Gupta | Vice-Chancellor, Ayush & Health Sciences University, G.E. Road, Raipur (Chhatisgarh) |
| Dr. Mhaske Chandrakant Bhaskar | Professor & HOD, Deptt. of Skin & V.D. BJ Medical College, Pune-411001(Maharashtra) |
| Dr. Anil Chauhan | Principal, Dr. R.P. Govt. Medical College, Tanda (Himachal Pradesh) |
| Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh | Professor & Head, Department of Gastroenterology, Patna Medical College, Patna (Bihar) |
| Dr. Alok Ahuja | Lab Director, Dr. Ahujas Pathology & Imaging Centre, 7-B, Astley Hall, Dehradun (Uttarakhand) |
| Dr. Jai Vir Singh | Professor & Head, Deptt. of Community Medicine, King George Medical University, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh) |
| Dr. Narain Venkatesh Bhandare | Consulting Surgeon, Bhandare Hospital, Fontainhas, Panaji (Goa-403001) |
| Dr. Sinam Rajendra Singh | Professor of Urology, Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Imphal (Manipur) & Director, Manipur Medical Council Imphal, Manipur |

Dr. Reena Nayyar, Secretary I/c.

1. **Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on 22nd November, 2016 – Confirmation of.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the minutes of its meeting held on 22nd November, 2016 has been sent to Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.

Further, the Executive Committee confirmed the minutes of its meeting held on 10.10.2016.

The Executive Committee further observed that at its meeting held on 23.08.2016 under item no. 31 the Committee had decided as under:

31. **A.C.S Medical College and Hospital, Chennai under the ambit of Dr. M.G.R Educational and Research Institute, (Deemed to be University) Chennai – Renewal of permission for admission of 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2017-2018.**

”..... the Executive Committee of the Council decided to obtain further opinion of Ld. ASG in the matter on the specific issues raised by the institute in its letter dt. 21/07/2016 mentioned above.”

The Executive Committee noted that the legal opinion has been received and directed the office to process the file as per legal opinion and send the same to the Assessment Cell.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

2. **Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee – Action taken thereon.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the minutes of its meeting held on 4th November, 2016 and 22nd November, 2016 have been sent to Central Govt. for approval. Therefore, there is no action taken report. However, the Executive Committee noted the action taken report of the minutes of its meeting dated 10.10.2016.

3. **Pending Items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.

4. **Approval of the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meetings held on 5-6.10.2016, 19.10.2016 & 09.11.2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meetings held on 5-6.10.2016, 19.10.2016 & 09.11.2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes of the Ethics Committee meetings held on 5-6.10.2016, 19.10.2016 & 09.11.2016 and approved the decision of Ethics Committee with regard to Item # 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

It was further decided to not to approve the decision of Ethics Committee with regard to the following items due to reasons mentioned thereat:

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 3 | <i>Irregularities found during the assessment of Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar conducted by the MCI assessors on 20.05.2015.</i> | <i>5th & 6th October, 2016</i> |
|---|---|--|

Not Approved. Concerned faculty/Resident is fully responsible for the details mentioned in his Declaration Form as the D.F. is signed by him stating all details mentioned therein are correct. Further it is inconceivable that a faculty/Resident would not remember mobile number of which the bill is produced as address proof. He is also required to have originals of all documents of which he has submitted Xeroxcopies at time of physical verification; no excuse can be allowed for not having the original at the time of physical verification. Further, as the faculty/Resident himself has failed to provide original and did not remember the mobile number of which he had produced the bill as address proof, there was no occasion for the assessor to contact service provider. Prima Facie it appears that false information is submitted by the concerned faculty/Residents. Dean is also responsible as he has countersigned all these D.F.

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided to refer back the matter to Ethics Committee with the above observations for taking appropriate decision in case of Dean Dr. S.B. Ongole & 71 Doctors.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 4 | <i>Irregularities found during the assessment of SMBT Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nandi hills, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.</i> | <i>5th& 6th October, 2016</i> |
|---|--|---|

Not Approved. The basic issue is providing false information in Declaration Form for which the concerned faculty/Resident is fully responsible as he signs the Declaration Form attesting to veracity of contents and therefore these offences cannot be treated as trivial and require to be nipped in bud to prevent the menace from spreading. Dean countersigns the D.F. regarding the veracity and hence fully responsible for providing false information in D.F.

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided to refer back the matter to Ethics Committee with the above observations for taking appropriate decision in case of Dean, 2 faculty & 8 Residents.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | <i>Irregularities found during the assessment for Establishment of new medical college at Gajroula Distt., Amroha, UP by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust - Shri Banke Bihari Education & Welfare Trust).</i> | <i>5th& 6th October, 2016</i> |
|---|---|---|

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the decision of Ethics Committee in respect of Dr. Sharad Gupta & Dr. Praveen Chaudhary. The Committee directed the office that copy of the decision be also sent to Health Secretary, DME, State Medical Council, University to which college is affiliated and representative of U.P. on MCI.

With regard to Dean, the Executive Committee decided that the matter be referred back to Ethics Committee to find out whether any case of violation of Ethics Code is made out against him and if so, take appropriate action.

With regard to Dr. A. Anuragi & Dr. Naveen Chandra Goel, the Executive Committee decided that the matter be referred back to Ethics Committee to find out whether any case of violation of Ethics Code is made out against him and if so, take appropriate action.

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 11 | <i>Appeal dated 20.08.2016 filed by Smt. Neelima Kewalia against order dated 28.06.2016 passed by Rajasthan Medical Council.</i> | <i>5th& 6th October, 2016</i> |
|----|--|---|

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the decision of Rajasthan Medical Council refers to Dr. Shiv Kumar Vyas which is the subject matter of the previous item # 10. However nothing is said with regard to complaint against Dr. Sanjay Vyas in the decision of RMC.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that the matter be referred back to Ethics Committee to consider appeal against Dr. Sanjay Vyas afresh de novo and to take appropriate decision.

| | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 15 | Appeal dated 27.11.2013 filed by Mr. Brijesh Kumar Pandey, UP against Dr. Surya Kant, K.G. Medical University, Lucknow – reg. (Appeal – 68/2013) | 19 th October, 2016 |
|----|--|--------------------------------|

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the decision of Ethics Committee with modification that the appeal be referred to ICMR & K.G. University with a request for quick disposal.

| | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 23. | Enquiry Report against Cygnus Maharaja Aggarsain Hospital, Panipat and Dr. Bodhraj and Dr. Ravi. | 09 th November, 2016 |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|

The Executive Committee observed that Ethics Committee has not taken the following submission of Dr. Bodhraj into consideration:

“When he was not responding well paediatrician called for help to rule out any medical cause after Dr. Ravi came I went out from OT to explained Childs condition. After explaining them we need urgent investigation to rule out bleeding they refuses after explaining them I went back to OT mean while Dr. Bhardwaj Director of Hospital came and said that they are not willing to keep patient here. As conversation with tehsildar they want shift pt in Delhi Gargaram hospital patient was shifted in ICU from OT by Dr. Deepak Narang and Dr. Ravi and I was along with again condition was explain by Dr. Ravi and me in above case complainant blaming that we Fluoroscopic Gudance Fluoroscopic guidance. I agreed puncture multiple that was explained to patients relative and routinely some time we may need multiple needle Puncture.

....

After knowing that child lost his life I feel very sorry about Loss of life but it was not due to negligence it was rare and unfortunate complication of surgery and panic created by complaint as he built a pressure from DC office by phone calls and insisted-urgently refer patient to Ganga Ram Hospital Delhi.

Complainant to patient Delhi with all reports and investigations despite of explaining him that it is very risky to shift patient in critical condition to Delhi from our side we did our best no negligence was from our side all standard steps were performed.

Acute Hemorrhage is the most common significant complication of percutaneous access into the upper urinary tract collecting system. Percutaneous nephrolithotomy, likely owing to the larger caliber of the percutaneous tract and increased intrarenal manipulation, the incidence of hemorrhage to the point of transfusion rises to 6% to 20% (Campbell Walsh urology text book 10th edition page 1321-1330). Medical most hemorrhage occurs from the renal parenchyma, and in most cases this hemorrhage is not significant. Small arteries and veins are always in general the best management is to insert and occlude a nephrostomy tube, apply pressure to the incision, and let the collecting system clot off.

Intraoperative hemorrhage from an injured vein or artery within the collecting system mandates cessation of the procedure if vision is lost. In most cases, especially if the injury appears to be venous, then placing a nephrostomy tube and letting the collecting system clot off (Campbell Walsh urology text book 10th edition page 1345-1346).

Medical committees also blame that facility of Angio- Embolization was not present in hospital. Facility of Angio Embolization is present only in selected Centre of India and it is not required in each and every case as it is usually reserved for delayed haemorrhage which usually occur after discharging the patient usually after 5 to 7 days and it is done after performing selective Renal angiography.”

The Executive Committee further observed that no opinion of Urologist has been sought in the matter.

In this view of the matter, the Executive Committee decided to refer the matter back to Ethics Committee to resubmit the matter alongwith opinion of Urologist from an Institute running recognized M.Ch. courses and resubmit the matter.

Office Note:(1) With regard Items 6, 7, 8, the Executive Committee directed the office to explain as to how the decision of Ethics Committee was communicated to the concerned parties even while the matter was still under the consideration of the E.C. be clarified by Ethics Section and place before Ethics Committee.

(2) With regard to Item # 16, the Executive Committee noted that the Chairman, Ethics Committee has noted on file dt. 14/07/2015 to refer the matter back to TNMC. However, actual letter was sent only on 01/02/2016 – i.e. after 6 ½ months. The Executive Committee directed the office to explain the reasons for such inordinate delay which is not mentioned in the minutes. These be placed before Ethics Committee for consideration.

5. Approval of the minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee meeting held on 09th November, 2016.

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee meeting held on 09th November, 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee meeting held on 09th November, 2016 in respect of item nos. 4,5 & 6.

With regard to item no.3, the Executive Committee approved the decision of the Migration Sub-Committee and further observed from the Agenda Note that the documents submitted were not complete. The Executive Committee directed the concerned section to submit clarification before Migration Sub-Committee as to how this item was placed before the Migration Sub-Committee for decision with incomplete documents.

6. Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 27th October, 2016-approval of.

Read: the matter with regard to Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 27th October, 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 27th October, 2016 and approved the recommendation of Academic Committee with regard to Items # 5, 8,10, 11, 12, 13 & 14.

With regard to other items, it was decided as under:

4. Minutes of the meeting of Expert Group on Family medicine held on 15th July, 2015.

The Academic Committee approved the minutes of the meeting of Expert Group on Family Medicine dated 15th July 2015 which are as under:

"The following recommendations were made and unanimously adopted by the Expert Group members:

1. National Health Policy, 2002 – It was recommended that 25% of all PG seats should be for Family Medicine. Also no new/PG course should be started without one in Family Medicine.
2. Ministry of Health & F.W in 2010 sent letters to all medical colleges for starting MD in Family Medicine but only Calicut Medical College responded but the course is yet to be recognized by Medical Council of India.
3. That a decade ago before the era of PG-mania most MBBS doctors used to do four house jobs before starting practice in Family Medicine.
4. The basic objectives of MBBS as defined by Medical Council of India are as under:-
 - (a) Diagnose and manage common disease.
 - (b) Use Essential Drugs, IV Fluids, Blood or its substitutes and use laboratory services.
 - (c) Manage all types of emergencies.
 - (d) Decision for referral when necessary.
 - (e) Implementing and monitoring of the national health programmes and schemes.
 - (f) Provide preventive and promotive health care services to the community.
 - (g) Develop leadership qualities for a health team.
 - (h) Skills to communicate to patients and community.
 - (i) Identify health problems, analyze them in Physio-Chemical, Biological, Behavioral & Socio-economic terms.
 - (j) Capacity for continuing and lifelong medical education.
5. The above ten parameters/objectives clearly define that the primary role of MCI is to make General Practitioner/Family Doctors. The above ten parameters also form the basic objectives of a Family Medicine department.
6. In today's era the above objectives are not met. Most of the internship instead of being used for clinical learning is wasted in preparing for PG entrance exam. Over one lakh doctors in the country today are preparing for PG exams (non-family medicine courses) ignoring clinical experience and clinical practice leading to shortage of residents in Clinical Department in Govt. and Non-Government hospitals and wastage of manpower.

The Committee suggests the following:-

- (i) MCI should mandate that every medical college should start a Family Medicine department in accordance with the recommendations of National Health Policy, 2002 with a teaching unit of 20 beds and a teaching complement of one Professor/associate Professor and one Assistant Professor.
- (ii) For starting of MD (Family Medicine) the teaching unit shall be of 30 beds and the teaching complement should include one Professor, one Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor, respectively.

- (iii) *The curriculum & Minimum Standard Requirements drafted by the Expert Group for MD family Medicine should be approved as early as possible by the Competent Authorities of MCI for its operationalization.*
- (iv) *The timely approval and notification of the curriculum and MSR of MD Family Medicine is bound to ensure greater initiation on the part of the concerned colleges for starting of the said course.*
- (v) *It is imperative that Family Medicine is included as a subject in the undergraduate curriculum so as to ensure that the first 'contact physicians' upon procuring MBBS qualification turn out to be desired 'Family physicians'.*
- (vi) *In Phase -2 of the plan to augment Family Medicine in India, it is proposed to start community fellowship/certificate/diploma courses in various specialties. These one or two years courses can help General practitioners whether in Govt. or Private practice to provide better family care of that specialty. This will also help increase their skills and knowledge in the subject trained.*
- (vii) *In phase 3, all District Hospitals may also be allowed to start similar Fellowship/Certificate/Diploma courses.*
- (viii) *All doctors who have done MD in Family Medicine should be given preference in CHC as a General Duty Specialist as they will be able to provide all types of emergency care needed in the CHC. They over the long run will help fulfilling the shortage of specialists in CHCs*

The above minutes and the curriculum may be put on the MCI website as soon as they are cleared by the Competent Authority."

After due and detailed discussions the Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of Expert Group as recommended by Academic Committee with the following modifications:

- (v) *Addition of the subject of Family Medicine in UG curriculum will add to already overstretched UG course; instead the subject of Community Medicine be expanded to incorporate the curriculum of Family Medicine;*
- (vi) & (vii) *Not Approved.*
- (viii) *This is beyond purview of MCI.*

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided that the matter be place before PG Committee for formulating MSR and Curriculum.

6. Minutes of the meetings of Expert Group on University Grant Commission Choice Based Credit System (UGC CBCS) held on 3rd October 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the meetings of Expert Group on University Grant Commissions Choice Based Credit System held on 3rd October, 2016 as approved by Academic Committee which reads as under:

1. Need of Choice based credit system (CBCS) in Undergraduate Medical Education

The University Grants Commission (UGC) has initiated several measures to bring equity, efficiency and excellence in the Higher Education System of our country. The important measures taken to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education include innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching learning process, examination and evaluation systems besides governance and other matters.

Undergraduate Medical Education in India has very limited scope for multi-disciplinarity or mobility and operates within a closed isolated environment. There is lack of choice of electives for the student, hence a sparse opportunity to enhance skill based competencies. The choice based credit system (CBCS) approach provides an opportunity for students to select from the prescribed elective courses. It provides a 'cafeteria' type approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, undergo additional courses, acquire more than the required credits, and adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to learning.

2. Attributes of CBCS

CBCS allows student to choose electives from a wide range of courses. It holds the promise of student mobility across institutions and countries, through inter college/university transfer of credits. The semester system accelerates teaching-learning process and enables vertical and horizontal mobility in learning.

CBCS provides **flexibility** and **freedom** in designing the assessment method best suited for the curriculum. Assessment by Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) ensures fairness and credibility of the course. The notable elements of CBCS, namely, semesterisation, credit system, comprehensive continuous assessment and grading ensure **global recognition** of the course.

3. Proposed plan of introduction of CBCS in Undergraduate Medical Education

3. a. Semester - wise placement of CBCS

The Undergraduate Medical Course is of 4½ years duration, divided into nine semesters and two phases. CBCS in Medical Education can be introduced as stated below:

1. Core course
2. Core foundation course
3. Elective courses

1. Core Course:

This is compulsorily studied by a student as a core requirement to complete a programme in a said phase of study. The course content for each semester of every phase will be as per guidelines of Medical Council of India (MCI).

2. Core Foundation Course:

Core Foundation course will be compulsory for both the semesters of first phase. The duration of the foundation course in each semester will be of six days (6 x 2 = 12 days).

Course content of foundation course is as follows:

First semester - 6 days

1. Introduction to MBBS program – phase I & II
2. Introductions to medical terminologies
3. Stress management

4. Time management
5. Physical fitness
6. Value education and meditation
7. Communications and interpersonal skills
8. Rural Health Centre tour

Second semester – 6 days

1. Medical ethics
2. Professionalism
3. National health priorities and policies
4. Universal precautions and vaccinations
5. Introduction to Genetics
6. Basic life support
7. Hospital tour
8. Patient safety and biohazard safety

3. Electives:

Electives will be offered from 3rd to 8th Semesters of the course and will ordinarily be done in the semester where there is no professional (summative) examination. Electives will run throughout the semester and students will attend in batches of not more than 30 at a time.

Student will choose one elective in each semester from 3rd to 8th Semesters in areas given below. Duration of each elective will be of 12 days. Suggested names of certain elective are given below. A generic module for each elective will be developed and shared with the colleges. The colleges will be encouraged to develop newer electives, based on their unique advantages, develop a module and get it approved by the MCI.

3rd Semester:-

1. Medicolegal aspects of injured person
2. Research Project
3. Epidemiology
4. Bioethics
5. Pharmacogenomics

4th Semester:-

1. Biostatistics
2. Biomedical Waste Management
3. Quality Assurance in Lab Service
4. Intraoperative diagnostics
5. Virology and Bacteriology techniques

6th Semester:-

1. Pharmacovigilance
2. Mental health
3. Dentistry
4. Diagnostic Genetics
5. Humanities

8th Semester:-

1. Cosmetology
2. Palliative care
3. Family medicine
4. Emergency medicine
5. Fetal Medicine

3. b. Placement of CBCS Semester wise in Undergraduate Medical curriculum:

| Semester | Types of Course | Duration | Content | Credits |
|--|-----------------------|----------|--|------------|
| I | Foundation (Core) | 6 days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to MBBS program – phase I to III • Introductions to medical terminologies • Stress management • Time management • Physical fitness • Value education and meditation • Communications and interpersonal skills • Rural Health Centre tour | 48 |
| II | Foundation (Core) | 6 days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical ethics • Professionalism • National health priorities and policies • Universal precautions and vaccinations • Introduction to genetics • Basic life support • Hospital tour • Biohazards and safety issues | |
| III | Elective (1 out of 5) | 12 days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medicolegal aspects of injured person • Research project • Epidemiology • Bioethics • Good Clinical Practice | 96 |
| IV | Elective (1 out of 5) | 12 days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Biostatistics • Biomedical waste management • Quality assurance in Lab Service • Molecular genetics & counselling • Virology and bacteriology techniques | |
| VI | Elective (1 out of 5) | 12 days | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pharmacovigilance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Substance abuse & rehabilitation • Cancer Screening • Organ transplantation • Humanities | 96 |
| VIII | Elective (1 out of 5) | 12 days | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cosmetology • Palliative care • Family medicine • Emergency medicine • Fetal medicine | |
| Foundation Course + 4 Electives | | | | 240 |

Definitions of some key words:

- **Credit Point:** – the product of grade point and number of credits for a course
- **Credit:** – A unit by which the course work is measured. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (lecture or tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

- **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** – It is a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters.
- **Grade Point:** – It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.
- **Letter Grade:** – It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P and F.
- **Programme:** – An educational programme leading to award of a MBBS Degree
- **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):** – It is a measure of performance of work done in a semester. It is ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.
- **Semester:** – Each semester will consist of 17-18 weeks of academic work equivalent to 120 actual teaching days. The odd semester may be scheduled from July to December and even semester from January to June.

3. c. ASSESSMENT:

A. How to Measure Credit:

- Every one hour of lecture session (Didactic Lect. - D) amounts to 1 credit.
- Every two to three hours session (Non- Didactic Lect.- ND) of Tutorial/PBL/ITP/MPBL or Practical/ Clinics / Practice session/amounts to 1 credit
- The total credits earned by a student at the end of semester upon successfully completing the course is D+ND

B. Credit Pattern:

- The credit pattern of the course is indicated as D:ND format in the ratio of 1:1.

C. Comprehensive continues assessment:

Credit Weighed Marking System: Performance Evaluation

- Performance of a student is evaluated in terms of earned credit weighed marking system
- Earned credits are defined as the sum of course credits in which grade points above a certain cut off have been obtained for declaring the learner pass in that course
- Points earned in a semester: $\Sigma(\text{course credits earned} \times \text{Grade points})$ summed over all courses in which grade points above ascertain cut off have been obtained
- In this way two performance indices emerge:
 - Semester Grade Point Average for the current semester
 - Cumulative Grade Point Average is for all the completed semesters at any point in time

i. Credit Weighed Marking System: Performance Evaluation (SGPA)

- Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) for the current semester which is calculated on the basis grade point so obtained in all heads, $SGPA = \frac{\Sigma(\text{course credits earned} \times \text{Grade points})}{\Sigma(\text{Total course credits in the semester})}$ Or $SGPA = \frac{\text{Points secured in the semester}}{(\text{credits registered in the semester})}$

ii. Credit Weighed Marking System: Performance Evaluation (CGPA)

- Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) for the is calculated on the basis of all pass grades obtained in all heads, obtained in all completed semesters

CGPA= $\frac{\Sigma(\text{course credits earned} \times \text{Grade points})}{\Sigma(\text{Total course credits in all the semesters})}$ Or
CGPA=Cumulative points secured in all passed courses/(Cumulative earned credits)

iii. **Comprehensive continues assessment:**

| Eligibility | Semester | Summative |
|--|---|--|
| <i>Didactic + Non-didactic foundation / Elective – Minimum 75% under each category</i> | <i>Credit earned in semester = total acquired credits for the course + acquired credits of each semester exam</i> | <i>Final calculation by CGPA taking into consideration the credits of all semester, attendance and summative examination</i> |

D. **Assessment Plan**
10 Point Grading System

| Letter Grade | Grade Point |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| O (Outstanding) | 10 |
| A+(Excellent) | 9 |
| A(Very Good) | 8 |
| B+(Good) | 7 |
| B(Above Average) | 6 |
| C(Average) | 5 |
| P (Pass) | 4 |
| F(Fail) | 0 |
| Ab (Absent) | 0 |

| Year | Eligibility | | Over all Passing | | Distinction Grade |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Heads | Grade | Heads | Grade | |
| <i>I</i> | <i>FA + Foundation</i> | <i>C +</i> | <i>FA + Foundation + SA</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>B+</i> |
| <i>II</i> | <i>FA + Electives</i> | <i>C +</i> | <i>FA + Electives + SA</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>B+</i> |
| <i>III</i> | <i>FA + Electives</i> | <i>C +</i> | <i>FA + Electives + SA</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>B+</i> |
| <i>IV</i> | <i>FA + Electives</i> | <i>C +</i> | <i>FA + Electives + SA</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>B+</i> |

Abbreviation: FA=Formative Assessment; SA= Summative Assessment

For the Core Course, foundation course as well as electives, the student will be given only THREE chances for improvement to obtain the eligibility grade of C or above in every individual course within the MBBS program, failing which she/he will be declared failed.

4. Implications

Under CBCS, the degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students. Multi-disciplinary approach by CBCS will enable integration of concepts, theories, techniques, and perspectives from two or more disciplines to advance fundamental understanding and to solve problems whose solutions are beyond the scope of a single discipline.

Further, in order to operationalize the same for the purposes of invoking desired uniformity, it is proposed that a Standard Operating Procedure for the same be prescribed which would be as under:

Standard Operating Procedure for Choice Based Credit System

Introduction:

This standard operating procedure is developed to help fulfil the objectives of the choice based credit system in a systematic way, so that the intended outcomes are achieved to desirable standards.

The following best practices are reported in literature and will serve as a useful guide for implementation.

1. The learning outcomes must be clearly defined and made explicit to students to students, teachers and assessors.
2. The elective component must not be viewed as "optional". All students are required to undertake an elective as per defined programme and demonstrate satisfactory performance defined as per criteria.
3. The electives cannot compensate for a deficiency in performance on the core curriculum which needs to be passed separately.
4. Fair system should be followed for selection of electives by the institution.
5. Placement in curriculum should be systematic & linked appropriately & in a relevant manner to the core content. This has been taken care of while assigning electives to various items.
 - Ultimately it should generate critical thought and develop further generic graduate skills & intellectual attributes.
 - It should provide approximate in-depth study & may extend beyond traditional disciplines.

Implementation Plan:

A. Phased Implementation choice based credit system for electives in undergraduate MBBS.

Phase-I : Phase of Initiation : The Programmes will be launched (Year 1).

Phase II: Phase of Consolidation : The colleges will implement and report (Year 3)

Phase III : Validation : The colleges share their experiences, strengths, success & challenges faced (Year 5)

B. Curriculum Development

- i. Curriculum will have modular format. This should be done in keeping with best practices outlined above.
- ii. Curriculum for all the Electives will be competency based.
- iii. Four competencies should be identified for each objective.
- iv. These should relate well with core curriculum. Relevance should be well elaborated.

Instructional Methods :

1. There will be at total of 48 instructional hours for imparting content of an elective, keeping a ratio of didactic to non-didactic component 1:1. Innovative and active learning methods should be used. The non-didactic component should use self-directed learning, experiential learning & collaborative learning to develop lifelong skills for application of knowledge & critical analysis.
2. An integrated multidisciplinary approach wherever applicable is recommended.

Assessment Method :

1. Assessment will be continuous, observational & combined will feedback. Grade of assessment of elective will be incorporated into the internal assessment for the closest corresponding subject which usually would be the department conducting the elective.
2. Best practices for assessment must be followed & assessors must be trained.
3. Feedback about the course: Feedback must be taken from the student as well as the instructors, mid-course & at the end of each elective. It must be documented, reviewed & used for improvement as necessary.

Staff :

The overall responsibility of the CBCS Elective Program will be with the Medical Education Unit, headed by the Dean of the Institution/ Medical College. They will coordinate the smooth implementation of all electives.

Each elective will be responsibility of one department. The department will have a "Course Co-ordinator", at least of the rank of the Associate Professor and two supporting facilitators, at least of the rank of Assistant Professor. These may be from other department if relevant. Their role will be to develop the curriculum in partnership with Medical Education Unit and relevant content expert and ensure its smooth implementation. The concerned department will provide necessary infrastructural and administrative support. They will be also responsible for conducting the assessment taking feedback about the course and maintaining all records. This will ensure Continuous Quality Improvement.

It is expected that this proposition which has been evolved by the committee in all its relevant details including prescribing a Standard Operating Module for the purposes of its uniform implementation would facilitate incorporation of the same in the operational mode of undergraduate medical education so that it gains parity with the set out Global Standards."

The Executive Committee of the Council decided that the matter be placed before the General Body of the Council.

7. **Letter from Dr. B S Rana, Associate Professor. Department of Medicine from Dr. RPGMC, Kangra regarding DM Hepatology as Academic Qualification for Faculty in Hepatology / Medical Gastroenterology.**

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the superspecialty course of D.M. (Haepatology) already exists under PG Medical Education Regulations. Hence it is not clear what is meant by "appointment of an Expert group for carrying out need assessment and approving creation of separate superspecialty 'DM Hepatology". The Committee therefore referred the matter back to Academic Committee for resubmitting with proper elaboration & clarification.

9. **Letter from Dr. Mahesh Chandra, Haldwani, Nainital regarding Mockery of Medical Council: Research Papers.**

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of the Academic Committee and authorized the President to constitute Expert Group in consultation with Chairman, PG Committee, Chairman, TEQ Committee & Chairman, Academic Committee.

15. **Note from PG Section on Proposal for starting of M.Ch course Colorectal Surgery as a New Specialty.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the recommendations of the Academic Committee taken at its meeting dt. 18th September, 2015 has already been approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 27.11.2015 and therefore decided to seek clarification from the Academic Committee as to why the item has been resubmitted before the Executive Committee.

16. Note from PG Section regarding inclusion of DM Pediatric Neurology in the Regulation of council on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of the Academic Committee and further decided to place the matter before PG Committee along with TEQ & MSR as prepared by respective Sub-Committees.

17. Note from PG Section regarding Inclusion of "DM (Regenerative Medicine & Translational Science) and MD (Regenerative Medicine & Translational Science) in the Regulation of council on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendations of the Academic Committee and further decided that the matter be placed before PG Committee of the Council.

18. Note from PG Section regarding inclusion of new course DM (Cytogenetics) in the Regulation of council on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendation of the Academic Committee and authorized the President to constitute Expert Group in consultation with Chairman, PG Committee, Chairman, TEQ Committee & Chairman, Academic Committee.

19. Letter received from Dr. Krishna Y, Secretary / President, Indian Speech and Hearing Association, Manipal Request for change of Nomenclature, pay parity, Creation of Post in Medical Colleges, District Hospitals for Audiologist & Speech Language Pathologist: regarding-revision requested after 50 years of existence in this Country.

The Executive Committee noted that the Academic Committee was of the view that establishment of Audiology and Speech Language pathology Unit be incorporated as a Minimum Standard Requirements for the starting of MS ENT Course in a medical college.

Further it also recommended that the Minimum qualification for Audiologist should be the Postgraduate qualification to begin with as desirable qualification. In view of the material fact that as of now Diploma qualification is incorporated as the minimum eligibility.

The Executive Committee decided that the matter be placed before PG Committee of the Council.

20. Letter received from Dr. Kajal Mitra, Dean NKP Salve Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Nagpur request for correction in notification regarding research publication.

The Executive Committee observed that the contents of the letter from Dr. Kajal Mitra regarding correction to be made are not incorporated in the minutes. Further no recommendation is made by Academic Committee. Referred back to Academic Committee with above observations to resubmit the matter thereafter.

21. Chairman, Academic Committee submitted concept paper.

The Executive Committee noted that the Academic Committee approved the 'Concept Paper' and recommends delegating a committed and knowledgeable pair/team of subject-wise observer/s to visit the selected medical schools in USA / United Kingdom for observing the curriculum design, teaching learning process, teaching tools, techniques, technology and approach along with commensurate mode of assessment and formulating a report thereon upon their observation for a period of about four weeks to be submitted for the consideration of the competent authorities of the Medical Council of India. The financial onus towards the same would be borne by the Medical Council of India of its own resources.

The Executive Committee noted that the matter has already considered by Executive Committee in its meeting held on 22.11.2016 and approved by General Body with certain modifications.

7. Approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 9th Aug., 2016 & 3rd Nov., 2016.

Read: the matter with regard to Approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 9th Aug., 2016 & 3rd Nov., 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 9th Aug., 2016 & 3rd Nov., 2016.

8. Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 17.64 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 13.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance is only 765 on day of assessment against 800 required.
4. There were only 04 Major Operations on day of assessment.
5. Wards: Examination cum treatment room is not available in all wards. - Capacity of Demonstration room is 5-15 in these wards.
6. CT Scan is not in working order.
7. Only 5 beds each are available in Preoperative & Postoperative wards against requirement of 10 each.
8. Staff is not available for Audiometry & Speech therapy.
9. MRD is partly computerized.
10. Casualty: there is no post of C.M.O.
11. Labour Room: Septic Labour room & Eclampsia room are not available.
12. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
13. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
14. Lecture Theaters: Hospital lecture theater is not available.

15. Central Photography Section is not available.
16. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available in Girls' Hostel. Hygiene is poor.
17. Interns' Hostel: Hygiene is poor.
18. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 36 Residents against requirement of 85.
19. Residential Quarters: Only 14 quarters are available faculty against requirement of 23.
20. Autopsy room is in very bad shape and cold storage is not working.
21. Faculty rooms are inadequate in some departments.
22. UHC: Specialists' visits are not organized.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 at Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

9. SVS Medical College, Mahabubnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to SVS Medical College, Mahabubnagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

10. B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 19.2 % as detailed in the report.
2. There was NIL patient in Psychiatry ward on day of assessment.
3. OPD: Plaster room & Plaster cutting room is common. There is only 1 Examination room in ENT OPD.
4. Audiometry is available but last Audiometry was done on 02/09/2016.
5. Wards: Wards of General Medicine are of 54 beds each & all the patients cannot be visualized from Nursing Station. There is no Demonstration Room in Psychiatry & Dermatology wards.
6. Casualty: 14 beds are available against requirement of 20. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation & Monitoring Equipment are not available as detailed in the report. CMO was not available at the time of assessment.
7. MRD: It is manual.
8. Radiodiagnosis department: 4 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5. AERB approval is not available for X-ray machines except 1 & for CT Scan.
9. Examination Hall: Total capacity of 4 Examination halls available is 146 against requirement of 250 as per Regulations.
10. Central Library: Capacity of Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 72 & 92 respectively against requirement of 100

each. Only 27 Journals are available against requirement of 100. Available Internet Nodes are 15 against requirement of 25.

11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur under Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

11. **U.P. Rural Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Etawah (Now known as U.P. University of Medical Science, Safai, Etawah) – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.**

Read: the matter with regard to U.P. Rural Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Etawah (Now known as U.P. University of Medical Science, Safai, Etawah) – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) alongwith a representation/letter dated 08.11.2016 from the Dean of the Institute and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of U.P. Rural Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Etawah (Now known as U.P. University of Medical Science, Safai, Etawah) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

12. **Midnapore Medical College, Medinipur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.**

Read: the matter with regard to Midnapore Medical College, Medinipur – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 14.04 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 11.94 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Tanmay K. Panja, Medical Superintendent, has only 3 ½ years' administrative experience against 10 y required as per Regulations.
4. OPD: Plaster Cutting room is not available. Sterility clinic & Cancer Detection clinic are not available in O.G. OPD. Waiting areas & Teaching areas are not proper.
5. Wards: Demonstration Rooms, Pantry are not available in almost all the wards. They are congested.
6. 2 USG are available against requirement of 3.
7. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
8. Lecture Theaters: They are under construction.
9. Central Library: Capacity of Students' Reading room (Outside) is 125 against requirement of 150.
10. Students' Hostels: Rooms are congested. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available. Hygiene is poor.
11. Interns' Hostel: It is not available. Capacity of Students' Hostels (i.e. 570) is much less than requirement for Students (560) & Interns (150) – i.e. total 710.

12. Residential quarters for faculty & Non-teaching staff are less than required.
13. Microbiology department: There is only 1 Demonstration room against requirement of 2.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 at Midnapore Medical College, Medinipur under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

13. Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 70-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 70-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (10th and 11th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 70-100 in respect of Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

14. St. John's Medical College, Bangalore – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to St. John's Medical College, Bangalore – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-150 in respect of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

15. Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (10th and 11th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 in respect of Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj under B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

16. Anugrah Narayan Magadh Medical College, Gaya – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Anugrah Narayan Magadh Medical College, Gaya – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 29.35 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 15.15 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | General Medicine | 120 | 106 | 14 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 60 | 44 | 16 |
| 3 | Psychiatry | 10 | 08 | 02 |
| 4 | General Surgery | 120 | 113 | 07 |
| 5 | Orthopaedics | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | | | 49 |

4. OPD attendance is 598 on day of assessment upto 2 p.m. against requirement of 800.
5. Bed Occupancy is 56.59 % on day of assessment.
6. There were only 5 Major & 4 Minor Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
7. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
8. Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload is inadequate.
9. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
10. Blood Separation facility is not available.
11. OPD: Waiting area for patients is inadequate. Examination rooms & Teaching areas are inadequate.
12. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
13. Central Clinical laboratory: it is not divided into separate sections of Pathology, Microbiology, Haematology & Biochemistry.
14. O.T.s: Many O.T.s have 2 or more O.T. tables which is not as per norms. Equipment is inadequate as detailed in the report. Preoperative & Postoperative wards are not available.
15. ICUs: They are under renovation. There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU, SICU & 1 in PICU.
16. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 2 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 4. Only 2 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5. Only 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 3.
17. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO Sterilizes is not functional.
18. Intercom is not available.
19. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
20. Examination Hall: It is not available.
21. Lecture Theaters: Only 3 Lecture Theaters of 120 each are available against requirement of 4 of 120 each. There is no e-Class facility. Audiovisual aids are not available. Hospital Lecture Theater is not available.

22. Central Library: Available area is 776 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. Capacity of Students' Reading Room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 50 each against requirement of 100 each. Capacity of Staff Reading room is 10 against requirement of 20. Only 3 Internet Nodes are available against requirement of 25. It is not air-conditioned.
23. Students' Hostels: They are partially furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available. Chairs in mess are inadequate.
24. Interns' Hostel: It is partially furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available. Chairs in mess are inadequate.
25. Residents' Hostel: It is partially furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available. Chairs in mess are inadequate.
26. Nurses' Hostel: it is partially furnished.
27. Residential Quarters: Only 15 quarters are available for the faculty against requirement of 21. 32 quarters are available for the faculty against requirement of 36.
28. Central Photography section is not available.
29. Dean's Office: Areas of Dean's office & Staff room are inadequate.
30. Physiology department: Space is inadequate as detailed in the report.
31. Demonstration Rooms are not available in the departments of Pathology, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine.
32. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available.
33. UHC: Paramedical staff is inadequate as detailed in the report.
34. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 at Anugrah Narayan Magadh Medical College, Gaya under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

17. Shyam Shah Medical College, Rewa – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Shyam Shah Medical College, Rewa – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.3 % as detailed in the report.
2. 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
3. MRD: It is partly computerized.
4. Capacity of Demonstration room in Forensic Medicine is 40 against requirement of 50.
5. RHTC: It is not under full control of Dean.
6. UHC: It is run in a rented house. There is no cold chain equipment. Paramedical staff like MSW & Health Inspector are not available. There is no designated laboratory facility.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 60-100 at Shyam Shah Medical College, Rewa under A.P. Singh University, Rewa u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

18. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act 1956 in respect of Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2017-18.

19. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 19.09 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 38.01 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 53 % on day of assessment.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|----|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | General Medicine | 126 | 120 | 6 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| 6 | General Surgery | 126 | 120 | 6 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| 9 | ENT | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| 10 | O.G. | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| | TOTAL | | | 36 |

5. Nursing staff: Only 141 Nursing staff are available against 247 required.
6. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 82 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are required against requirement of 172.
7. There were only 05 Major Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
8. Radiological investigations workload is inadequate.
9. Wards: Distance between 2 beds is < 1.5 m required as per Regulations. Pantry & Store Room are not available in many wards. Rooms are separated with Aluminium partition.
10. Casualty: Only 10 beds are available against requirement of 20. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
11. O.T.: There is only 1 Major O.T. against 7 required. This O.T. has 5 tables which is not as per norms.
12. Labour room: Space is inadequate.
13. Radiodiagnosis department: 4 Static X-ray machines are available against 5 required. 2 USG machines are available against 3 required.

14. CSSD: Equipment like Vertical Autoclave, ETO Sterilizer are not working. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
15. Intercom is not available.
16. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
17. Capacity of Demonstration rooms in Anatomy department is inadequate.
18. Only 1 Demonstration room is available in Physiology department against requirement of 2.
19. Lecture Theaters: Available Lecture Theaters are 3 of 120 capacity each and 1 of 250 capacity against requirement of 2 of 180 each & 2 of 120 each. Thus capacity of 1 Lecture Theater is 120 against requirement of 180.
20. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Available area is 1,360 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. 85 Journals are available against requirement of 100.
21. OPD: Injection room is not available. Minor O.T. is small & space is inadequate. Plaster cutting room is inadequate. Overall infrastructure is very poor.
22. RHTC & UHC are under MOU with Health & Family Welfare department which implies that it is not under full control of Dean. M.O. cum Lecturer is not available at UHC. Residential accommodation is not available. Transport facility is inadequate.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2017-2018.

20. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Belagavi Institute of Medical Sciences, Belagavi u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Belagavi Institute of Medical Sciences, Belagavi u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Wards: Examination cum Treatment room is not available in Tb & Chest ward. Nursing Station & Pantry are common for Psychiatry and Skin & VD wards. Nursing Station & Pantry are common for ENT and Ophthalmology wards. Nursing staff is inadequate in O.G. wards. Some Pantry rooms are not well maintained.
2. 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
3. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned.
4. Lecture Theaters: Hospital Lecture Theater is not of Gallery type.
5. Students' Hostels: Internet is not available in Study room.
6. Interns' Hostel: It is under construction.
7. Residents' Hostel: It is under construction.
8. 2nd Demonstration room in Physiology & Biochemistry departments are not furnished.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Belagavi Institute of Medical Sciences, Belagavi under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2017-2018.

21. Recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 200 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 200 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (24.10.2016) along with previous assessment report (09.05.2016 & 10.05.2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.3 % as detailed in the report.
2. Examination Halls: One Examination Hall of capacity 250 is available against requirement of 3 of 250 each. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Central Library: Capacity of Reading Room for Students is 200 against 250 required. Total 24 Journals are available against requirement of 100. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases for indexing is not followed. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. Anatomy department: Available Dissection Tables are 18 against 30 required. Capacity of Cold Storage is 3 bodies. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. RHTC: Separate accommodation for Boys & Girls is still under construction. Available accommodation is only 1 room of Dormitory type. Deficiency remains as it is.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur against the increased intake i.e. from 200 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

22. Calcutta National Medical College, Kolkata – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Calcutta National Medical College, Kolkata – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (24th and 25th October, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.87 % as detailed in the report.
2. Casualty: 20 beds are available against requirement of 30.
3. Radiodiagnosis department: 4 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6. AERB approval is not available.
4. CSSD: There is no functional CSSD as such at present. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
5. MRD: it is partially computerized.
6. Examination Halls: Only 1 Examination Hall of 250 capacity is available against requirement of 3.
7. Lecture Theater: Hospital Lecture Theater is under construction.
8. Central Library: Available area is only 700 sq.m. against requirement of 3,200 sq.m. Capacity of Students' reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 100 & 50 respectively against requirement of 200 each. Capacity of Staff Reading room is 10 against requirement of 30.

Only 7 Internet Nodes are available against 25 required. It is partially air-conditioned.

9. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 150 Interns who are accommodated in Students' Hostels against requirement of Interns' Hostel for 200.
10. Hygiene of hostels is poor.
11. In Physiology, Pathology, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine departments, only 2 Demonstration rooms each are available against requirement of 3 each.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150-200 at Calcutta National Medical College, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

23. Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (24th and 25th October, 2016) alongwith a representation/letter dated 26.10.2016 from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15.96 % as detailed in the report.
2. ICUs: Central Suction was found to be non-functional on verification. Central O₂ is not available.
3. Labour Room: Aseptic methods are not followed. Proper log book is not maintained. Everybody can enter Labour room with outside shoes. Eclampsia bed is not available.
4. Radiodiagnosis department: 3 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 4. 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
5. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
6. Intercom: It is available but all telephone lines are dead & non-functional.
7. Central Research Laboratory: Facilities are not adequate. Deep Freezer is not working. Microscopes were brought in after the entry of assessor.
8. Examination Hall: Capacity of available Examination Hall is 100 against requirement of 250.
9. Lecture Theaters: 2 Lecture Theaters of capacity 150 are available against requirement of 4 of 120 capacity each.
10. Central Library: Available area is 465 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. Capacity of Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 50 & 75 respectively against requirement of 100 each. 21 Journals are available against requirement of 60. Only 1 Internet Port is available.
11. Students' Hostels: Hygiene is poor. Mess is not available.
12. Residents' Hostel: It is not available within Hospital campus.
13. Anatomy department: Specimens available are only 90. Only 4 cadavers are available for 100 students which is inadequate.
14. Pathology department: Only 70 specimens are available.
15. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
16. UHC: Specialists' visits are not organized.

17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

24. Dr. Shankarrao Chavan Govt. Medical College, Nanded– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Dr. Shankarrao Chavan Govt. Medical College, Nanded– Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th October, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. Pradeep Bodke, Medical Superintendent has only 2 y of administrative experience against requirement of 10 y; hence not qualified to hold the post.
2. OPD: Injection room is common for males/females.
3. Speech Therapist is not available.
4. Wards: Demonstration rooms are shared between wards. Pantry is non-functional in some wards.
5. Only 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 5.
6. Examination Hall: Though capacity of available Examination Hall is 250, seating arrangement is available for only 160.
7. Lecture Theaters: Out of 4 Lecture Theaters, 2 are not of Gallery type.
8. Central Library: It is partly air-conditioned.
9. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 326 against requirement of 375.
10. Pathology department: 2 Demonstration rooms of capacity 25 each are available against requirement of 1 of 50 each.
11. Microbiology department: Capacity of Demonstration room is 30 against requirement of 50.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 at Dr. Shankarrao Chavan Govt. Medical College, Nanded under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nasik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

25. Live Streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI - Amendment in "Minimum Standard Requirement for 50/100/150/200/250 MBBS Admissions Annually Regulations, 1999".

Read: the matter with regard to live streaming of both classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI - Amendment in "Minimum Standard Requirement for 50/100/150/200/250 MBBS Admissions Annually Regulations, 1999".

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the following proposed amendment in Minimum Standard Requirement for 50/100/150/200/250 MBBS Admissions Annually Regulations, 1999" with regard to live streaming of both

classroom teaching and the teaching hospital under Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of MCI:

A.1.23(a)

The Council shall install biometric fingerprint attendance machine in all the Medical Colleges for capturing faculty attendance, using Online Faculty Attendance Monitoring Systems (OFAMOS) under the Digital Mission Mode Project (DMMP) of the Council. The central application shall have the connectivity with AADHAR platform of UIDAI for verification.

A.1.23(b)

Every medical college shall have Close-Circuit Televisions (CCTV) system in the medical college and shall provide live streaming of both classroom teaching and patient care in the teaching hospital, to enable the Council to maintain a constant vigil on the standard of medical education/ training being imparted.

The live streaming of both classroom teaching and teaching hospital, shall be integrated as a part of the "Digital Mission Mode Project" (DMMP) of the Council.

All the faculty members of medical colleges shall be registered in OFAMOS as a onetime activity, for which the respective medical colleges shall provide the following:-

1. Identification of a secured and easily accessible location for installing the biometric devices.
2. One electric plug point with uninterrupted power supply to the biometric device.
3. Ensuring availability of all faculty members of the college during the registration process.
4. Availability of the faculty data along with AADHAR Card details, for the purpose of verification at the time of registration.
5. Convenient room with basic infrastructure like: tables, chairs, power connection etc. for carrying out the registration process of faculty for OFAMOS.

The upkeep of the OFAMOS devices shall be the responsibility of the Medical College for which they shall submit an undertaking ensuring about the up-keep of OFAMOS devices and also ensure that no physical damage shall occur to the devices.

The financial burden arising on account of registration verification of the faculty with AADHAR platform of UIDAI and the monthly rental of OFAMOS device SIM Card, shall be borne by the respective medical colleges.

The Executive Committee of the Council directed the office that the matter be circulated to members of the Council for consideration and appropriate decision.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

26. Conduct of FIME Programme in the MCI Nodal Centres: approval for conduct and distribution of Certificates- thereof.

Read: the matter with regard to conduct of FIME Programme in the MCI Nodal Centres: approval for conduct and distribution of Certificates- thereof.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 23rd August, 2016 discussed the matter with regard to permission to conduct FIME Programme in the MCI Nodal Centers and decided as under:

“ ... After due deliberations, it was decided by the Executive Committee that in view of the decision of the General Body there cannot be any further FIME Programme and no permission can be granted for the same. Further, 3rd FIME Programme should be discontinued forthwith. Office is also directed to resubmit the item again after incorporating information as shown above.”

It was further observed the Oversight Committee, while considering the minutes of the Executive Committee dated 23.08.2016 has stated as under:-

“2.3 agenda item no. 5 regarding the permission to conduct FIME Program in MCI Nodal Centers OC desires to know the justification and reasons for the differing decisions taken by GB in March 2015 and March 2016.”

However, instead of the above being placed before Executive Committee, the Item is brought as under:

*“... In view of the fact that participants to FIME programmes 1, 2, and 3 have completed the respective courses and are requesting distribution of Certificates, the matter is submitted for kind consideration of the Executive Committee and approval for renaming the programme as **“Advance Course in Medical Education”** which may be used hereafter and distribution of Certificates to the successful participants of programmes 1, 2, and 3 by the concerned Nodal Centers in Medical Education under intimation to the Medical Council of India.”*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to place the item before Chairman, Academic Committee for submitting a pointwise reply to the query raised by the Oversight Committee as expeditiously as possible.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

27. **Item 8 of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 30th June 2016: letter from Dr. M. K. Aggarwal, Deputy Commissioner (UIP) concept note on inclusion of concepts of vaccine safety, adverse events following immunization (AEFI) surveillance and casualty assessment in the MBBS curriculum and postgraduate curriculum: report of the Reconciliation Board - referred back by Executive Committee meeting held on 23rd August, 2016.**

Read: the matter with regard to Item 8 of the Minutes of the Academic Committee meeting held on 30th June 2016: letter from Dr. M. K. Aggarwal, Deputy Commissioner (UIP) concept note on inclusion of concepts of vaccine safety, adverse events following immunization (AEFI) surveillance and casualty assessment in the MBBS curriculum and postgraduate curriculum: report of the Reconciliation Board - referred back by Executive Committee meeting held on 23rd August, 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that vide its letter dt. 22/02/2016, the Govt. of India had requested the Council as under:

“In view of the above, it is requested that inclusion of AEFI surveillance and vaccine safety in the MBBS and postgraduate course curriculum may be considered. It will ensure sensitization of doctors to an important area

of medical practice. Immunization division of this ministry may assist in formulating the subject material, once decision is taken in this regard. A brief concept note is attached for your consideration. For any clarification, you may contact undersigned”

After due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council approved the following opinion of Reconciliation Board as approved by the Academic Committee:

Views on the Concept Note related to Inclusion of concepts of vaccine safety, adverse events following immunization (AEFI) surveillance and causality assessment in the MBBS curriculum of Pediatrics, Community Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Pathology

Universal Immunization Program (UIP) is an important program that helps protect and promote health of millions of children and saves their lives. The Government of India accords top priority to this program and the number of immunizing agents included in the program is increasing progressively. The program has helped decrease child mortality and morbidity. Although, eradication of polio can be considered as the pinnacle of success of the immunization program (supported by surveillance), the very fact that today’s graduates may not see many cases of diphtheria or pertussis also points to the success of the program.

The vaccines introduced for universal immunization are extremely safe and the government puts tremendous importance to training of doctors and other healthcare providers to ensure that the program is run effectively and vaccines provided to children are safe, potent and effective. However, adverse events do occur in the programmatic setting and they may or may not be related to the vaccine. These events could broadly be related to the vaccine itself (extremely rare), programmatic issues (e.g. unhygienic injection practices) or not related to immunization at all (e.g. incidental episode of severe diarrhea). The government emphasizes that causality of serious or unusual adverse events following Immunization be reported and investigated. This ensures that the cause is determined and corrective measures are taken. It also ensures that general public continues to have faith in the immunization program, which is so crucial to the success of the program. It is important that undergraduate and post-graduate students receive appropriate level of information and acquire requisite skills related to AEFI program.

For Undergraduate Medical Students

Currently, undergraduate students receive optimum exposure to the following topics:

[1] Epidemiology, Clinical manifestations, management, complications and prevention of vaccine-preventable diseases such as tuberculosis, pertussis, diphtheria, poliomyelitis, tetanus, measles, mumps, rubella, H. influenza type b

[2] Individual vaccines used in the Universal Immunization Program including BCG, Oral Polio vaccine, Injectable polio vaccine, Diphtheria-Pertussis- Tetanus toxoid, Mumps-measles-rubella (MMR) vaccine, Measles vaccine, vaccines against H. influenza type b and rotavirus. This includes information about the schedule, dose, indications, contra-indications and adverse effects

[3] Working of an Immunization clinic including cold-chain maintenance However, it is necessary that they are sensitized regarding reporting of adverse events following immunization (AEFI) in the following aspects:

| No. | Topic/ Issue | Faculty to be entrusted with training of the UG students | Method of teaching | Duration |
|------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1 | Adverse Events following Immunization (AEFI) Program: Rationale, need, structure | Faculty of Community medicine | Didactic Lecture or Integrated teaching session with faculty of Community Medicine, Pediatrics, Pathology and Forensic Medicine | 2 hours |
| 2 | Recapitulation of minor, common and uncommon or serious adverse reactions following vaccination (this is already discussed in the context of individual vaccine) | | | |
| 3 | Events that need to be reported | | | |
| 4 | Investigation of an AEFI | | | |
| 5 | Enhancing vaccine safety: Vaccine handling, preparation at the Immunization clinic prior to and during an immunization session, record keeping, monitoring and care of a child after immunization. | Faculty of Pediatrics | Demonstration and discussion during a visit to an Immunization Clinic | 2 hours |

The scheduling has been suggested taking into consideration the following aspects:

- Several aspects of epidemiology, clinical manifestations and management of vaccine-preventable diseases; Scheduling, dosage, administration, adverse effects of individual vaccines included in the UIP; activities in the immunization clinic (including cold-chain maintenance) are already a part of under-graduate training.
- The current load of learning activities on the under-graduate students.

For Students enrolled for post-graduate Degree and Diploma courses in Pediatrics and Community Medicine

It is important that students enrolled for post-graduate Degree and Diploma courses in Pediatrics (MD-Pediatrics, Diploma in Child Health) and Community Medicine (MD- Community Medicine and Diploma in Public Health) receive training related to the following aspects of adverse events following immunization (AEFI): (Duration and reading material can be added by experts)

Cognitive:

- Vaccine development with special emphasis on safety concerns and assessment
- Measures for maintaining and enhancing vaccine safety in outpatient practice/ Immunization clinic
- AEFI Program: Purpose, Structure, Activities, administration
- Common and mild reactions to vaccines
- Serious and/ or uncommon reactions to vaccines with manifestations, management, onset time and prevention
- Adverse events that should be reported
- Investigation of a case of an AEFI (including causality assessment, classification of causative factor into vaccine-related, programmatic error or other)
- Corrective measures: Identification and implementation

Psychomotor:

- Identification and Management of immediate and serious reactions following immunization: anaphylaxis, hypotensive- hypo responsive shock, seizure

Affective:

- Counseling of parent/ guardian whose child has suffered an AEFI

Counseling of a community members regarding continuation of immunization program after the occurrence of a serious adverse event following immunization of a child in the community.”

28. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100-150 at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (2nd and 3rd December, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11.8 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 59.7 % as detailed in the report.
3. No Radiologist is available.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | Paediatrics | 66 | 60 | 06 |
| 2 | General Surgery | 126 | 120 | 06 |
| 3 | Orthopaedics | 66 | 60 | 06 |
| 4 | O.G. | 66 | 60 | 06 |
| | TOTAL | | | 24 |

5. Only 2 Static X-ray machined are available against requirement of 5.
6. CT Scan is in PPP mode. Particulars of PPP mode are not specified.
7. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of 2 Lecture Theaters is 150 against requirement of 180.
8. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned.
9. RHTC: It is not under control of Dean & not affiliated to college.
10. UHC: It is not under control of Dean & not affiliated to college. Specialists' visits are not organized.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2017-2018.

29. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 60-100 at IRT-Perundurai Medical College, Perundurai u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Increase of seats in MBBS course from 60-100 at IRT-Perundurai Medical College, Perundurai u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (25th and 26th November, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 28.3 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 19.4 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. S. Senthil Kumar, Medical Superintendent has only 2yrs. of administrative experience.
4. OPD: Plaster Cutting room is not separate.
5. Speech Therapy is not available.

6. Examination Hall: Furniture is not available.
7. Lecture Theaters: Lecture Theater # 4 is not of Gallery type. Furniture is not available in 2 Lecture Theaters.
8. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
9. Website: Toll free number to report ragging is not available.
10. RHTC: Paramedical staff is not as per norms.
11. UHC: Paramedical staff is not as per norms.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 60 to 100 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of IRT-Perundurai Medical College, Perundurai under The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai for the academic year 2017-2018.

30. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 150-200 at Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Increase of seats in MBBS course from 150-200 at Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (23rd and 24th November, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11.59 % as detailed in the report.
2. Administrative experience of Dr. Shivappa Anurshetru is not shown; hence it cannot be verified whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | General Medicine | 210 | 190 | 20 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 120 | 90 | 30 |
| 3 | General Surgery | 210 | 180 | 30 |
| 4 | Ophthalmology | 60 | 42 | 18 |
| | TOTAL | | | 98 |

4. Nursing Staff: 334 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 464.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 120 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 185.
6. OPD: Separate Injection rooms for males/females are not available. Separate Dressing rooms for males/females are not available. Plaster room & Plaster cutting room are not separate. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available.
7. Speech Therapy is not available.
8. Details of available facilities in O.T.s are not provided.
9. ICUs: PICU/NICU is not air-conditioned.
10. Only 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
11. Wards: Pantry facility is not available.
12. Only 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
13. Examination Halls: Available Examination halls are 1 of 140 & 1 of 375 – i.e. total capacity of 515 against requirement of 3 of 250 – i.e. total capacity of 750. The Examination Hall of capacity 375 is yet to be equipped.
14. Lecture Theaters: Facility for E Class is not available. Hospital Lecture Theater is not available.
15. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Available area is 3,055 sq.m. against requirement of 3,200 sq.m.
16. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 96 Interns only which is inadequate.

17. Students' Hostels: Computer with Internet are not available.
18. Anatomy department: Available Dissection tables are 20 against requirement of 25. Available Lockers are 150 against requirement of 200.
19. Only 2 Demonstration Rooms are available against requirement of 3 each in the departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine. Community Medicine.
20. Only 1 Demonstration Room is available against requirement of 3 each in the departments of Pathology, Pharmacology.
21. UHC is under construction.
22. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 150 to 200 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore for the academic year 2017-2018.

31. Govt. Medical College, Srinagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Srinagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of Govt. Medical College, Srinagar under Kashmir University, Srinagar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

32. Govt. Medical College, Jammu – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Jammu – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (23rd and 24th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 106 Paramedical Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 182.
2. O.T.s: Equipment like Infusion Pumps are not available.
3. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 3 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6. Only 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
4. Examination Halls: Against requirement of 2 Examination Halls, only 1 is available which is under renovation; resultantly, there is NIL functional Examination Hall at present.
5. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of 3 Lecture Theaters is 150 against 180 required.
6. Central Library: Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available. NIL Journals of current year are available.
7. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is 324 against requirement of 460.
8. Interns' Hostel: It is under construction.
9. Anatomy department: Capacity of Demonstration rooms is smaller than required.

10. Biochemistry department: Demonstration rooms are not furnished. Audiovisual aids are not available.
11. There is only 1 Demonstration room available in Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine departments against requirement of 2 in each department.
12. RHTC: Residential accommodation is under construction.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 at Govt. Medical College, Jammu under Kashmir University, Srinagar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

33. Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (28th and 29th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.76 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 22.05 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 67 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
4. OPD: Injection room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. in General Surgery OPD is not available.
5. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
6. Central Research Laboratory is available but non-functional.
7. Lecture Theaters: Only 3 Lecture Theaters are available against requirement of 4. Capacity of 2 of them is 120 against requirement of 180. Capacity of Hospital Lecture Theater is 120 against requirement of 150. Facility for E class is not available.
8. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
9. Students' Hostels: Study room, Recreation room are not available.
10. Interns' Hostel: Study room, Recreation room are not available.
11. Residents' Hostel: There is no separate Residents' hostel. Capacity of Interns' Hostel is only 120 against total requirement of 200 Interns + Residents.
12. Nurses' Hostel: It is not available.
13. Residential Quarters: Available quarters for Non-teaching staff are 32 against requirement of 36.
14. Website: Citizens' Charter is not uploaded.
15. Anatomy department: Available specimens are only 142. Number of cadavers are less.
16. Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2 in Pathology, Pharmacology, Community Medicine departments.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 at Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

34. Sher-I-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences, Srinagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Sher-I-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences, Srinagar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 17.92 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 16 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | Orthopaedics | 60 | 51 | 09 |
| 2 | Ophthalmology ^ | 30 | 16 | 14 |
| | TOTAL | | | 23 |

^ PG course is run; hence 30 beds are required.

4. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of all Lecture Theaters is 100 against requirement of 120.
5. Central Library: Available area is 300 sq.m. against requirement of 1,200 sq.m. Capacity of Staff Reading room is 10 against requirement of 20. Reading room for Residents/PG is not available.
6. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is 330 against requirement of 375.
7. Residents' Hostel: Available accommodation is 20 against requirement of 67.
8. Anatomy department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2.
9. NIL Demonstration room is available in Physiology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine departments.
10. Capacity of available Demonstration is much smaller than required in Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Community Medicine departments.
11. Microbiology department: There is no Museum. Available Service Laboratories are only 5 against requirement of 7.
12. Pharmacology department: Museum facilities are inadequate.
13. Community Medicine department: There are NIL specimens in the Museum.
14. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available. Medical Superintendent & a few Specialists are from Health & Family Welfare departments and not from the Institute. Survey Registers are not available.
15. UHC: Interns are never posted. Students are occasionally posted. Survey/MCH/Family Planning Registers are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
16. Form B of most of the departments are incompletely filled.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50-100 at Sher-I-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences, Srinagar under Kashmir University, Srinagar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

35. Recognition/approval of S.N. Medical College, Agra for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra against the increased intake i.e. from 128 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to Recognition/approval of S.N. Medical College, Agra for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar

University, Agra against the increased intake i.e. from 128 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (02.12.2016) along with previous assessment report (11.04.2016 & 12.04.2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 18.01 % as detailed in the report.
2. Nursing Staff: Only 144 Nurses are available against requirement of 372. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Central O₂ and Central Suction are still not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. Examination Halls: Capacity of both Examination Halls is 200 against 250 required. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. Central Library: Available area is 360 sq.m. against requirement of 2,400 sq.m. Capacity of Reading room (Outside) is only 40 against 150 required. Internet Nodes are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. Residential Quarters for faculty are not available within the campus. Deficiency remains as it is.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve S.N. Medical College, Agra for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra against the increased intake i.e. from 128 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

36. Establishment of New Medical College at Alwar (Government Medical College, Alwar, Rajasthan) by Govt. of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Establishment of New Medical College at Alwar (Government Medical College, Alwar, Rajasthan) by Govt. of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 19.08.2016 of the Principal Secretary (Health & FW), Department of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur and the legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council which reads as under:

“On perusal of the letter dated 19.08.16, written by the Principal Secretary, Medical, Health and Family Welfare Department, Government of Rajasthan to the Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Govt. of India, it appears that the takeover of ESIC Medical College, Alwar by the State Government is as on date the stage of negotiation only. By this letter, the State Government has only expressed its willingness to take over the ESIC Medical College, Alwar to the Ministry of Labour and Employment the nodal Ministry for ESIC in Central Govt.

Thus, at the time of making application as also on date the applicant State Government does not have the ownership and possession of the ESIC Medical College, Alwar. Accordingly, in my considered opinion it does not fulfil the qualifying criteria laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations. Accordingly, the application may be recommended for disapproval to the Central Govt.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept the legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council recommending return of the application and since the applicant has also failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300

beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Alwar (Government Medical College, Alwar, Rajasthan) by Govt. of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

37. Establishment of New Medical College at Barmer, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Barmer) by Govt. of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Establishment of New Medical College at Barmer, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Barmer) by Govt. of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letters dated 22.09.2016 as well as 13.10.2016 of the Principal & Controller, Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur, Rajasthan alongwith the legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council which reads as under:-

"I have perused the clarification dated 13.10.2016 as regards land is clear to the effect that the land is not unitary and the proposed medical college is in 18.83 acre of land and the teaching hospital has 10 acre of land. The distance between the medical college and hospital is 9.3 km. The medical college status is stated to be under construction and it is at the stage of excavation. However, approval of local/concerned authorities has been applied or is under process. The issue as to whether the construction made fulfils the requirement of MSR can be verified by way of physical verification only. However, the State Government authorities may be asked to ensure that all relevant permissions relating to building are obtained well in time."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to process the application further as it is a Govt. Medical College.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

38. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Gulbarga Institute of Medical Sciences, Gulbarga, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Gulbarga Institute of Medical Sciences, Gulbarga, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (10th and 11th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. G.B. Doddamani, Dean has experience of only 6 years as Professor & 3 years as Asso. Prof. – i.e. total 9 years against requirement of combined experience of 10 y required as per Regulations; hence not eligible to hold the post.
2. Audiometry is not available.
3. Casualty: Disaster Trolley is not available.
4. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
5. Anatomy department: Only 44 specimens are available.
6. Physiology department: Capacity of Demonstration rooms is 40 against requirement of 50.

7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Gulbarga Institute of Medical Sciences, Gulbarga, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

39. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Koppal Institute of Medical Sciences, Koppal, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Koppal Institute of Medical Sciences, Koppal, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (10th and 11th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 30 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 48.97 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance was only 287 at 2 p.m. on day of assessment against 750 required as per Regulations.
4. Teaching Beds: There are only 2 beds in Ophthalmology against requirement of 10; hence teaching beds are deficient by 8.
5. Blood Bank is not available.
6. Radiodiagnosis department: CT Scan is not available. Only 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 3. Only 1 USG is available against requirement of 2.
7. There were only 2 patients in SICU.
8. OPD: Most of OPD rooms are small. Teaching areas are inadequate. Minor O.T. is not available. Child Welfare clinic & Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in O.G. OPD.
9. Wards: Demonstration room in General Medicine has capacity of 15. It is not available in most of the wards. Pantry is not available in any ward.
10. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.
11. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
12. Central Research Laboratory: Only space is provided. There are no equipment, furniture.
13. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
14. Lecture Theaters: Hospital Lecture Theater is not available.
15. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Available books are 3,227 against requirement of 4,000. 22 Journals are available against requirement of 40. Only 2 Internet Nodes are available against requirement of 40. Students' Reading room (Outside) is not furnished. There are no chairs.
16. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is 304 against requirement of 339.
17. Anatomy department: Capacity of 2 Demonstration rooms is smaller than required. Only 25 specimens are available.
18. One Demonstration room out of 2 is not furnished in Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine departments. Audiovisual aids are not available in several Demonstration rooms.
19. Pathology department: Only 42 specimens are available.
20. Forensic Medicine department: Cold storage is not available.
21. Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not furnished.
22. Website: Citizens' Charter is not uploaded. Toll free number to report ragging is not available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Koppal Institute of Medical Sciences, Koppal, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

40. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Gadag Institute of Medical Sciences, Gadag, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Gadag Institute of Medical Sciences, Gadag, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (14th and 15th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. G.S. Palled, Medical Superintendent has only 1 y of administrative experience against requirement of 10 y as per Regulations; hence not eligible to hold the post.
2. OPD: Separate Registration counters for males & females are not available. Teaching areas are not adequate.
3. Wards: Ancillary facilities are inadequate in some wards as detailed in the report.
4. CT Scan is not available.
5. Only 1 USG is available against requirement of 2.
6. Central Photography Section: It is not available.
7. Residents' Hostel: Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Gadag Institute of Medical Sciences, Gadag, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

41. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Tezpur Medical College & Hospital, Tezpur, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Tezpur Medical College & Hospital, Tezpur, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 MBBS students at Tezpur Medical College & Hospital, Tezpur, Assam under Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

42. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Rajnandgaon, Chhatisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences, University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Rajnandgaon, Chhatisgarh

under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences, University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 19.50 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 44 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD: Examination rooms available in General Medicine, General Surgery, O.G. are 3 each and in Orthopaedics 2 against 4 required in each major department.
4. Wards: Nursing Station is not available in several wards as detailed in the report.
5. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
6. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
7. Lecture Theaters: They are under construction.
8. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College, Rajnandgaon, Chhatisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences, University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

43. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College & Super Facility Hospital, Azamgarh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College & Super Facility Hospital, Azamgarh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 21.9 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 17.9 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 73 % on day of assessment.
4. Nursing staff: 209 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 247.
5. There were only 03 Major Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
6. Details of beds occupied in ICCU, ICUs on day of assessment are not provided.
7. 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
8. Teaching Programme: Integrated teaching is not available. CPC, Grand Rounds are not held.
9. Lecture Theaters: 3 Lecture Theaters of capacity 120 each are available against requirement of 4 of capacity 120 each.
10. Central Library: Available books are 3,563 against requirement of 5,000.
11. Capacity of 2 Demonstration rooms each in Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine departments is 55 each.
12. UHC: It is actually a PHC under Health department which is not as per Regulations.
13. CME Programmes: Details of CME programmes are not provided.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College & Super Facility

Hospital, Azamgarh under King George Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

44. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Palakkad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Palakkad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (25th and 26th October, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 24.7 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 31 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | Psychiatry | 10 | 09 | 1 |
| 2 | Skin & VD | 10 | 00 | 10 |
| 3 | General Surgery | 100 | 108 ^ | 52 ^ |
| 4 | Orthopaedics | 40 | | |
| 5 | Ophthalmology | 10 | | |
| 6 | ENT | 10 | | |
| | TOTAL | | | 63 |

^ There is 1 combined male Surgical ward of 60 beds & 1 combined female surgical ward of 48 beds which cater to these 4 departments. Hence total 108 beds are available against requirement of 160 beds; resultantly there is combined shortage of 52 beds in all these 4 departments.

2. Details of available Nursing, paramedical & Non-teaching staff are not provided.
3. Bed Occupancy was 179 %. 2 Patients are sharing a bed in many wards which is not as per norms.
4. OPD: Teaching areas are inadequate. ECG room is not available. Minor O.T. is not available. There is only 1 small room shared by Paediatrics & O.G. OPDs for running their specialty clinics.
5. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Crash Cart is not available. Ventilator is not available.
6. ICUs: SICU is not available.
7. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray Machine is available against requirement of 3. 1 USG is available against requirement of 2.
8. CSSD: It is not functional as yet.
9. Central Research Laboratory: facilities are inadequate.
10. Examination Hall: Capacity of available Examination Hall is 120 against 250 required.
11. Lecture Theaters: 2 Lecture Theaters of capacity 110 each are available against requirement of 3 of 120 each. They are not of Gallery type. Hospital lecture Theater is not of Gallery type. Its capacity is 120 against requirement of 150. Audiovisual aids are not available.
12. Central Library: Available area is 336 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. It is not air-conditioned. Capacity of Students' reading room (Inside) is 56 against requirement of 100. Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available. NIL Journals are available against requirement of 40. Internet Nodes are available but there was no Internet connection on day of assessment.

13. Common Room for Boys is not available.
14. Students' Hostels: Currently they are located in rented accommodation outside the campus. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
15. Residents' Hostel: It is not available. Presently they are staying in rented accommodation outside the campus.
16. Nurses' Hostel: It is not available.
17. NIL Residential Quarters for faculty & non-teaching staff are available in the campus.
18. Anatomy department: Only 1 Demonstration room is available against requirement of 2. Its capacity is only 38 against requirement of 50.
19. Capacity of Demonstration room in Physiology is 39 against requirement of 50. Audiovisual aids are not available.
20. Pathology department: NIL Demonstration room is available. Two practical laboratories are not available.
21. NIL Demonstration room is available in Microbiology, Pharmacology departments.
22. Website: Information uploaded is sketchy & incomplete. Citizens' Charter, List of students admitted, Details of Gender Harassment Committee, Toll Free number to report ragging are not available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College, Palakkad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

45. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st October, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

46. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of IQ City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of IQ City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (3rd and 4th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Although the number of patients admitted amounted to the bed occupancy of 80 % but on actual verification most admissions were found to be fresh and new.

2. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Reading room for Residents is not available.
3. Students' Hostel: In Boys' hostel, Visitors' room, A.C. study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available. Hygiene in Girls' is very poor.
4. Residents' Hostel: Available accommodation is 48 against requirement of 85.
5. Anatomy department: Available mounted specimens are 45.
6. Pharmacology department: In 1 Demonstration room, there are only 15 chairs with tables.
7. RHTC: Residential accommodation is not available.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at IQ City Medical College, Burdwan, West Bengal under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

47. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of Sri Padmavathi Medical College for Women, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences University, Tirupati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of Sri Padmavathi Medical College for Women, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences University, Tirupati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (25th and 26th October, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at Sri Padmavathi Medical College for Women, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences University, Tirupati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

48. **Pre-PG – compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available at School of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida under Sharda University for the academic year 2017-18.**

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG – compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available at School of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida under Sharda University for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment (29th November, 2016) along with previous report (19th & 20th July, 2016) and decided that the Council should process the applications for starting of postgraduate courses and take further necessary action.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

49. **Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.**

Read: the matter with regard to consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in

respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (3rd & 4th November, 2016) alongwith previous report (22nd and 23rd Feb., 2016) and decided to recommend that recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka in respect of students being trained at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya be continued restricting the number of admission to 100 (One Hundred) students.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

- 8 (3) ...
- (2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.
 - (3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.
 - (4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.

The Committee decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council.

50. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences & Allied Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode.

Read: the matter with regard to Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala University of Health Sciences & Allied Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (24th October, 2016) and previous reports (26.04.2016) and (09 & 10th May, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.68 % as detailed in the report.
2. Examination Halls: 1 Examination Hall of capacity 300 is available against requirement of 3 of capacity 250 each. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Central Library: Available Journals are 24 against requirement of 100. Capacity of Students' Reading room (Outside) is 200 against requirement of 250. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. MRD: It is manual and not computerized. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
5. Anatomy department: Only 18 Dissection Tables are available against requirement of 30. Capacity of cold storage is only 3 cadavers which is inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. RHTC: Available accommodation is of Dormitory type. Mess is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Kerala

University of Health Sciences & Allied Sciences, Thrissur in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

51. Continuance of Recognition of MBBS degree granted by Vinobha Bhave University in respect of students being trained at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad.

Read: the matter with regard to Continuance of Recognition of MBBS degree granted by Vinobha Bhave University in respect of students being trained at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad- Consideration of compliance submitted by the college authorities.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment (17th October, 2016) along with the previous assessment reports (11th March 2016, 1st July 2015 & 21st & 22nd March, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 34.14 % as detailed in the report.
2. No faculty is available in Psychiatry & Radiodiagnosis departments.
3. Shortage of Residents is 55.56 % as detailed in the report.
4. Bed Occupancy is 67.5 % on day of assessment.
5. CT Scan is not functional.
6. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 24 Residents against requirement of 71.
7. RHTC: Residential accommodation is non-functional
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Vinobha Bhave University in respect of students being trained at Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

52. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Midnapore Medical College, Midnapore.

Read: the matter with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Midnapore Medical College, Midnapore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (18th April, 2016) along with previous assessment report (21st Dec., 2015 & 3rd July, 2015) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.83 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 11.76 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate in Skin & VD and Psychiatry as only 5 beds each are shown against requirement of 10 each.
4. Casualty: Only 12 beds are available against requirement of 20. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not functional. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. OPD: Injection room is not available. Teaching areas are very small which can accommodate only 5-10 students each. Minor O.T. is not functional. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. Wards: There were no indoor patients in Skin & VD and Psychiatry. All wards are congested. Ancillary facilities are inadequate. Distance between 2 beds is < 1.5 m in majority of the wards. There are no IV stands. Demonstration rooms are inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.

7. Central Clinical Laboratory: Separate sections are not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
8. ICUs: SICU is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
9. CSSD: It is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
10. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. There is no qualified personnel in MRD. Deficiency remains as it is.
11. Examination Hall: Capacity of Examination Hall is 150 against requirement of 250. Deficiency remains as it is.
12. Lecture Theater: E class facility is not available. Capacity of 1 Lecture Theater is 167 against requirement of 180. Deficiency remains as it is.
13. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Deficiency remains as it is.
14. Only 1 Demonstration room each is available in Physiology & Biochemistry departments against requirement of 2 each. Deficiency remains as it is.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata in respect of students being trained at Midnapore Medical College, Midnapore and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

53. Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Tilkamanshi Bhagalpur University in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur.

Read: the matter with regard to Consideration of Compliance Verification Assessment report with regard to continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Tilkamanshi Bhagalpur University in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification (24th & 25th October, 2016) and previous assessment report (24th September, 2014) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 13.83 % as detailed in the report.
2. Central Library: It is under construction & deficiency of inadequate area (500 sq.m. available against requirement of 1,600 sq.m.) remains as it is.
3. Residents' Hostel: There is no Residents' hostel as such. Available accommodation is for 16 Residents against requirement of 98. Deficiency remains as such.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to recommend continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Tilkamanshi Bhagalpur University in respect of students being trained at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

54. Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore.

Read: the matter with regard to Consideration of compliance verification assessment report with regard to Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree

granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (21st November, 2016) and previous report (22nd & 23rd February, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 7.8 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 20.28 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy on day of assessment at 10 a.m. was only 36.98 %.
4. Till 10:45 a.m., NIL Operation had started in O.G., Orthopaedics, ENT & Ophthalmology O.T.s. There was only 1 Laparoscopic Hysterectomy going on in General Surgery O.T. & in another General Surgery O.T., URS was going on.
5. There was NIL Normal Delivery or Caesarean Section till 10 a.m. Last Delivery was reported on 19/11/2016 – i.e. before 2 days of assessment on 21/11/2016.
6. Casualty: There was only 1 patient in Casualty at 10:15 a.m. Triage area is inadequate. Disaster Trolley is not available.
7. ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in SICU & PICU on day of assessment.
8. There are only 4 Static X-ray machines available against requirement of 5. Deficiency remains as it is.
9. Anatomy department: Capacity of Demonstration rooms is still inadequate. Deficiency remains as it is.
10. RHTC: Mess is not functional as yet.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision with regard to application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance after rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

55. Pre-PG Assessment – Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Rama Medical College & Hospital, Kanpur under Dr B R Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P.

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG Assessment – Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Rama Medical College & Hospital, Kanpur under Dr B R Ambedkar University, Agra, U.P.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (2nd and 3rd December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Only 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
2. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
3. Lecture Theaters: Hospital Lecture Theater is not of Gallery type.
4. Residents' Hostel: There is no Residents' hostel as such. Accommodation is provided on top floor of Engineering students' hostels.
5. Students' Hostel: Study room is not available. Computer is not available.
6. Website: Citizens' Charter is not uploaded. Details of members of Gender Harassment Committee are not uploaded.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considering the time schedule mandated by the Hon'ble Supreme Court decided to grant one week time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

56. Re-admission of student in MBBS course admitted in academic year 2010-11, who had withdrawn his admission from Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj.

Read: the matter with regard to Re-admission of student in MBBS course admitted in academic year 2010-11, who had withdrawn his admission from Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that Shri Ashok Chaudhary continued First MBBS in the Institute from July 2010 to May 2011, On 20th June 2011 his father gave an affidavit indicating that his son is not able to continue MBBS course due to personal reasons. As per affidavit submitted by Shri Chaudhary Dhiraji (father of Chaudhary Ashok Dhiraji) *“due to some personal reason his son Chaudhary Ashok Dhiraji will withdraw his admission from Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj. In view of this, I Chaudhary Dhiraji hereby request you to remove the name of my son (Chaudhary Ashok Dhiraji) from the rolls of the Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, with immediate effect*

The Executive Committee also perused the affidavit submitted by Shri Dhiraji Chaudhary.

In view of above, as Shri Ashok Chaudhary has voluntarily withdrawn his admission from GAIMS in June 2011 and further asked the Institute to remove his name from the rolls of the Institute, he is no longer a student of the Institute w.e.f June 2011. Under these circumstances, the Committee decided that his request for rejoining the course cannot be permitted.

57. Affiliation of Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore & Enrollment of 1st MBBS students under Malwanchal University, Indore for the session 2015-16.

Read: the matter with regard to Affiliation of Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore & Enrollment of 1st MBBS students under Malwanchal University, Indore for the session 2015-16.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the matter with regard to request for change of name of the affiliating University from M.P. Medical Science University, Jabalpur to Malwanchal University, Indore from 2015-16 batch in respect of students being trained at Index Medical College H & RC, Indore was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 23.08.2016 and the Committee decided as under:-

“After due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that the students are admitted under a particular University, upto the stage of passing III MBBS Part II examination, they remain in that University. Hence such a request cannot be entertained and the question of seeking views of MP Medical Sciences University does not arise. Students can be admitted under Malwanchal University only from 2016-2017 batch.”

Presently the Registrar, Malwanchal University vide his letter dt. 29/11/2016 has submitted as under:

In reference to above, the Registrar, Malwanchal University, Indore vide letter dated 29.11.2016 has stated that Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore was affiliated to M.P. Medical Sciences

University (MPMSU) in 2014-2015 session (**Encl: 01**). Before this Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore was affiliated to DAVV, Indore. The management of the Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre took steps to bring this college under newly conceived Malwanchal University along with some other units from session 2015-2016. The management took all necessary steps in this regard. The newly admitted students of 1st year students of 2015-2016 were therefore not enrolled with MPMSU.

The Gazette notification for the establishment of Malwanchal University, Indore was published on 1st January, 2016 (**Encl: 02**). Subsequently its ordinances and statues were also published in official Gazette.

The Dean, Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore therefore requested MCI vide letter no. IMCHRC/DN/2016/80 dated 11.04.2016 and followed it by letters dated 06.06.2016 and 20.06.2016 (**Encl: 03, 04 & 05**). It is significant here to note that MPMSU de-affiliated Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre on 30.04.2016 for the session 2015-16 (**Encl: 06**) and students were not enrolled in MPMSU. We did not receive any reply from MCI. Students of MBBS 1st Year of 2015-2016 were enrolled with Malwanchal University as per guidelines of MCI (**Encl: 07**).

Since the Academic session of 2015-16 was nearing completion, the issue of holding examinations became relevant. A schedule of Examination starting from 29.08.2016 was chalked out and was sent to your office and Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi on 10.08.2016 (**Encl: 08 & 09**). However since there was no response from your office, the examinations schedule was extended to start from 04.09.2016 (**Encl: 10 & 11**). This was informed on 24.09.2016 to your office and the Ministry (**Encl: 12 & 13**). Ultimately, the theory and practical examinations were held by Malwanchal University for the students of 2015-16 of MBBS 1st year.

The results for the above mentioned examinations of students of 2015-2016 MBBS 1st year enrolled with Malwanchal University have been declared on 15.11.2016 (**Encl: 14**). The successful students have started attending their 2nd year MBBS classes as per schedule of MCI, New Delhi.

In view of the facts and circumstances mentioned above, the Registrar, Malwanchal University has requested that permission may please be granted for affiliation of Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore to Malwanchal University and Enrollment of 1st MBBS students for the session 2015-16 under Malwanchal University, Indore. The Registrar has further stated that if required, they can come personally before you with all relevant documents to clarify any point you want. Denial of our request at this stage will retrospectively create many practical and legal problems and may jeopardize the future of the students.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to obtain the opinion of the Law officer and matter be submitted thereafter.

58. Ex-post facto approval for undergoing 8 weeks of internship in USA by Ms. Kifah Hussain.

Read: the matter with regard to Ex-post facto approval for undergoing 8 weeks of internship in USA by Ms. Kifah Hussain.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that as per documents available, Ms. Kifah Hussain has neither got permission from college/University

concerned nor got permission from MCI for undergoing 8 weeks of internship in USA.

It was further observed by the Committee that the candidate has completed her final MBBS from J.N. Medical College, Aligarh.

The Committee noted that the Council in its Regulations on Graduate medical Education, 1997 under internship have prescribed as under:

j) "All parts of the internship shall be done as far as possible in institutions of India. In case of any difficulties, the matter may be referred to the Medical Council of India to be considered on individual merit."

In view of above stated Statutory provisions under GME Regulations which are mandatory and required to be followed by all authorities, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to decline post-facto approval for undertaking 8 weeks' Internship in USA.

59. Approval of the Minutes of the Registration & Equivalence committee meeting held on 21st November, 2016.

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the Minutes of the Registration & Equivalence committee meeting held on 21st November, 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the Registration & Equivalence committee meeting held on 21st November, 2016.

60. Reference to the inspection of Chintpurni Medical College, Pathankot, Punjab.

Read: the matter with regard to reference to the inspection of Chintpurni Medical College, Pathankot, Punjab.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the inspection report of the inspection by Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot and noted the inspection report pointed out gross deficiencies.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to submit a copy of the assessment report to the Oversight Committee. It was further decided to give a copy to the team of assessors who would conduct assessment on behalf of the Council.

61. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Malla Reddy Medical College for Women, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Malla Reddy Medical College for Women, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

62. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chandulal Chandrakar Memorial Medical College, Durg, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Chandulal Chandrakar Memorial Medical College,

Durg, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at Chandulal Chandrakar Memorial Medical College, Durg, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush & Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

63. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (4th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (4th & 5th November, 2015) as well as two letters dated 22.02.2016 & 04.03.2016 from the Dean, Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala with regard to Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (4th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (4th & 5th November, 2015) as well as letters dated 22.02.2016 & 04.03.2016 of the Dean of the college and noted the following:-

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 7.69 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 29.57 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Many Residents are not staying in the campus. Many of the Residents' Quarters are locked and in some other rooms, students of Nursing were found residing.*
4. *Bed Occupancy was 41 % on day of assessment.*
5. *Some indoor patients had minor, vague complaints like Bodyache, Joint pain, etc. which does not require admission or hospitalization. Many patients were not having any medicines or treatment, IV lines, belongings or any relatives. It looks as if they have been made patients for enhancing bed occupancy.*
6. *OPD: Separate Plaster Cutting room is not available. One of the examination room has been shown as Plaster cutting room which is not permissible. Even so, it seems it is not in use.*
7. *Patients were brought to OPD some time after assessors reached the institute; on interviewing it was observed that many had similar vague complaints for which generally people will not seek medical advice.*
8. *Wards: Tb & Chest and Skin & VD patients are kept in General medicine ward. One ward of General Surgery is common for males & females. Ophthalmology patients are kept in General Surgery ward. ENT patients are kept in Orthopaedics ward. A ward labelled as “Females General” was shown as Obstetrics ward but it was closed and non-functional. Deficiency remains the same. Nursing stations in the wards are common. Distance between 2 beds is < 1.5 m. Ancillary service rooms are empty and seem to be not in use.*

9. *Workload of Contrast Radiology was NIL.*
10. *Workload of Cytopathology was only 3 on day of assessment.*
11. *Data of Clinical Material, Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload provided by institute is inflated. Patients attending OPD, patients admitted and investigations do not tally with each other.*
12. *Casualty: Total 25 beds are available in Casualty – 19 in General Casualty & 6 for Obstetrics. During assessment it was observed that male patients were admitted in Obstetrics Casualty; resultantly separate Obstetrics facility is not available.*
13. *ICUs: Out of 4 patients in ICCU, 2 were non-Cardiac patients. Patients admitted in MICU & SICU do not merit ICU care.*
14. *Central Research Laboratory: Equipment are inadequate & non-functional.*
15. *There were only a few patients at OPD Registration counters at time of taking round. Waiting area near OP counters was empty.*
16. *O.T. list is prepared by Anaesthetist but not signed by HOUs or HODs.*
17. *Total O.T. statistics do not match with Laboratory & Blood Bank statistics and are inflated.*
18. *Many non-operative procedures like suture removal are written as Minor O.T. to enhance & inflate total number of operations.*
19. *Demonstration rooms in the hospital are congested, not fitted with light and seem not to be used at all.*
20. *Many rooms of consultants seem not to be used at all as the furniture like chair, table was coated with dust.*
21. *Students' Hostels: Computer & Internet are not available.*
22. *Residents' Hostel: It does not have mess.*
23. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017”.

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016. The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 20.08.2016 had granted approval to the said college for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch (150 seats) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17, in light of the directives dated 12.08.2016 of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to earlier letter dated 20.08.2016 the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 09.09.2016 has forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 31.08.2016:-

1. An affidavit dated 29.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust concerned.
2. An affidavit dated 29.08.2016 from Dean/Principal of the concerned college.
3. A bank guarantee bearing No. 7056116BG000017 dated 29.08.2016 rupees 2 crores issued by State Bank of Travancore in favour of MCI with a validity of 1 year.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the

Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch(150 seats) of *DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018* has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 5th& 6th December, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11.36 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 10.59 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. C. Ravindran, Medical Superintendent has only 8 y administrative experience against requirement of 10 y as per Regulations; hence not qualified to hold the post.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. is 70.3 % against requirement of 75 %.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 160 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 182.
6. 5 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6.
7. MRD: It is partly computerized.
8. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of Hospital Lecture Theater is 180 against requirement of 200. Only chairs are kept without table.
9. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 12 against requirement of 75. They are accommodated in a campus room in double decker style which is not as per norms.
10. Anatomy department: One Demonstration room is smaller than required. Dissection tables are less.
11. Physiology department: Mammalian Laboratory is smaller than required. It has no seating facility.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 12/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 12/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, Wayanad, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissuru/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018 the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

64. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Maharishi Markandeshwar Medical College & Hospital, Kumarhatti, Solan, Himachal Pradesh under Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Solan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Maharishi Markandeshwar Medical College & Hospital, Kumarhatti, Solan, Himachal Pradesh under Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Solan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (22nd and 23rd November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at Maharishi Markandeshwar Medical College & Hospital, Kumarhatti, Solan, Himachal Pradesh under Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Solan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

65. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Bettiah, West Champaran, Bihar under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Bettiah, West Champaran, Bihar under Aryabhatta Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (22nd and 23rd November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 40.56 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 13.4 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficiency |
| 1 | General Medicine | 120 | 90 | 30 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| 3 | General Surgery | 120 | 92 | 28 |
| 4 | Orthopaedics | 60 | 45 | 15 |
| 5 | O.G. | 60 | 40 | 20 |
| | TOTAL | | | 103 |

4. Nursing staff: 186 Nursing staff is available against requirement of 246.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 135 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 179.
6. There were only 4 Major Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
7. CT Scan is not available.
8. O.T.s: Only 4 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 7.
9. ICUs: ICCU & SICU are not functional.
10. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 4. Only 2 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5.
11. ETO Sterilization is not available.
12. Lecture Theaters: 1 Lecture Theater is not of Gallery type.
13. Central Library: Available area is 80 sq.m. against requirement of 600 sq.m. Capacity of Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 50 each against requirement of 100 each. Books available are 3,500 against requirement of 7,000. Available Journals are 30 against requirement of 60. Only 9 Internet Nodes are available against requirement of 25.
14. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 350 students against requirement of 375. Boys' hostel is outside the campus.
15. Residents' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 60 against requirement of 67. Visitors' Room, A.C. Study Room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available.
16. MRD: It is partly computerized.
17. Anatomy department: Only 25 specimens are available. MRI & CT films are not available. Number of Dissection Tables are less. Cadavers are less.

18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College, Bettiah, West Champaran, Bihar under Aryabhata Knowledge University, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

66. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of SMBT Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Center, Nandihills, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of SMBT Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Center, Nandihills, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at SMBT Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Center, Nandihills, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

67. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of F.H. Medical College, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh under Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of F.H. Medical College, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh under Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at F.H. Medical College, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh under Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

68. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Velammal Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Madurai, Tamilnadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Velammal Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Madurai, Tamilnadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (1st and 2nd December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. S. Somasundaram, Medical Superintendent has administrative experience of only 7 y 7 m against requirement of 10 y as per Regulations; hence not qualified to hold the post.
2. 5 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations. 5 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.

3. Examination Halls: Total capacity of available Examination Halls is 300 against requirement of 2 of 250 capacity each – i.e. total capacity 500.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Velammal Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Madurai, Tamilnadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

69. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Hinduhridayasamrat Balasaheb Thackeray Medical College & Dr. R.N. Cooper Municipal Medical College & General Hospital, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Hinduhridayasamrat Balasaheb Thackeray Medical College & Dr. R.N. Cooper Municipal Medical College & General Hospital, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Hinduhridayasamrat Balasaheb Thackeray Medical College & Dr. R.N. Cooper Municipal Medical College & General Hospital, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

70. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficiency |
| 1 | Paediatrics | 45 | 40 | 5 |
| 2 | O.G. | 60 | 59 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | | | 6 |

2. There was only 1 Normal Delivery & 1 LSCS on day of assessment. Labour cases are very minimum.
3. OPD: There is no proper manpower in Specialty clinics in Paediatrics OPD. ICTC is not available in O.G. OPD. Specialty clinics like Sterility clinic, Family Welfare clinic are not available. There is no proper Enquiry Desk.
4. Wards: Indoor Bed Tickets are not entered into the computer and name of Unit & details of faculty are not entered in Bed Head Ticket. Audiovisual aids are not working in Demonstration rooms.

5. Students' Hostels: There is no A.C. Study Room with Computer & Internet.
6. MRD: It is partly computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is partly followed.
7. MEU: No course has been conducted during the year.
8. Anatomy department: Storage tanks available are 2 against requirement of 3.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Pacific Medical University, Udaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

71. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of RUHS College of Medical Sciences, Jaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (100 seats) of RUHS College of Medical Sciences, Jaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (1st and 2nd December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 11.82 % on day of assessment.
2. Bed Occupancy is 73.68 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
3. CT Scan is not available in the campus. It is outsourced.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 MBBS students at RUHS College of Medical Sciences, Jaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

72. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Reserch Center, Yadavanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Reserch Center, Yadavanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the compliance verification assessment report (12th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (29th & 30th October, 2015) as well as letters dated 12/02/2016 received from the Principal, The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (12th February 2016) along with previous

assessment report (29th & 30th October, 2015) as well as letter dated 12/02/2016 received from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 10.4 % as detailed in the report. Senior Residents in General Medicine, Paediatrics, Tb & Chest and Skin & VD are not staying in the campus except during emergency duty which is not permissible.
2. Bed occupancy is 52 % on day of assessment which is inadequate.
3. Wards: Deficiency remains as it is. In Chest & Tb ward, patients having COPD were admitted but O₂ delivery services are not available. Pantry is non-functional in many wards.
4. There was NIL Normal Delivery & only 1 Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
5. Casualty: There were only 4 patients in Casualty at time of verification. Crash cart was not fitted with O₂ cylinder on day of assessment.
6. ICUs: There were only 1 patient in NICU & only 2 patients each in ICCU, MICU, SICU & PICU each on day of assessment. One patient with congestive cardiac failure with anaemia was admitted in ICCU but in case ticket note was given that symptomatically he is better. Patients in SICU were actually postoperative patients of total Hysterectomy.
7. In Microbiology department, a lot of culture reports were entered. On cross verification with respective departments, it was found that they were not ordered by respective clinicians.
8. In Histopathology, for some of the reports entered in the departmental register, specimens, tissue blocks, copy of requisition and detailed report could not be found.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017".

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14/05/2016. The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had conveyed its decision to the college authorities as well as other concerned authorities not to admit any students for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 20.08.2016 had granted approval to the said college for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17, in light of the directives dated 12.08.2016 of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to earlier letter dated 20.08.2016 the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 31.08.2016 has forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 29.08.2016:-

1. An affidavit dated 24.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust/Society and the Dean/Principal of the concerned college.
2. A bank guarantee bearing No. 1020IBGIS160005 dated 24.08.2016 rupees 2 crores issued by Vijaya Bank in favour of MCI with a validity of 1 year.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the

Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.08.2016 for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Reserch Center, Yadavanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 5th& 6th December, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance is 860 against 900 required as per Regulations on day of assessment.
2. OPD: Dark Room in Ophthalmology OPD is not functional. Optometrist is not available. There was no patient in Child Rehabilitation clinic, Child Welfare clinic in Paediatrics OPD or in Sterility clinic in OG OPD.
3. Speech Therapist is not available. Register of workload of Speech Therapy was not available in OPD for verification. Workload of Audiometry was NIL on day of assessment.
4. Casualty: Only 2 CMOs are available against requirement of 4.
5. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, only 1 patient in PICU and only 2 patients each in SICU & NICU on day of assessment.
6. Anatomy department: Available specimens are 108.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 12/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 12/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 MBBS students at Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Reserch Center, Yadavanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

73. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (150 seats) of Kodagu Institute of Medical Sciences, Madikeri, Kodagu under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (150 seats) of Kodagu Institute of Medical Sciences, Madikeri, Kodagu under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15.96 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 10.63 % as detailed in the report.
3. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.

4. Residential Quarters: 18 quarters for the faculty are available against requirement of 20. 16 quarters are available for Non-teaching staff against requirement of 40.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 150 MBBS students at Kodagu Institute of Medical Sciences, Madikeri, Kodagu under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

74. Establishment of new medical college at Karnal, Haryana (Kalpana Chawla Govt. Medical College, Karnal, Haryana) by Govt. of Haryana with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Karnal, Haryana (Kalpana Chawla Govt. Medical College, Karnal, Haryana) by Govt. of Haryana with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (21st & 22nd November, 2016) alongwith a letter/representation dated 22/11/2016 from the Director of the Institute and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 18.96 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of residents is 95.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. Nursing Staff: Only 79 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
4. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 40 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
5. OPD: Examination Rooms, Teaching areas, Enquiry Desk are not available. Registration counters are not computerized. Waiting area for patients is not available. Injection Room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. is not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. Dark room, Refraction Room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Specialty clinics are not provided in Paediatrics, O.G. OPD.
6. Audiometry, Speech Therapy are not available.
7. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment is inadequate as detailed in the report.
8. O.T.: Only 2 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. NIL Minor O.T. is available.
9. Labour Room: Eclampsia room is not available.
10. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, 1 in MICU & 2 in SICU on day of assessment.
11. Radiodiagnosis department: NIL Mobile X-ray is available. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
12. CSSD: It is not available.
13. Intercom is not available.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. Central kitchen, Canteen are not available.
16. Department of Anatomy is under construction and non-functional.
17. Lecture Theaters: No seating arrangement is made. Audiovisual aids are inadequate.
18. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. There is no furniture in Students' Reading room, Staff Reading room, Stack room. Only space is available. There are NIL books & NIL Journals.
19. Central Photography Section: Staff and equipment are not available.

20. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. There is no A.C., Computer with Internet in Study room. Recreation room is not available.
21. Residents' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 40 Residents against requirement of 45. They are not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. There is no A.C., Computer with Internet in Study room. Recreation room is not available.
22. Audiovisual aids are not available in Demonstration rooms of departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry.
23. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Karnal, Haryana (Kalpana Chawla Govt. Medical College, Karnal, Haryana) by Govt. of Haryana under Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

75. Establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala (Govt. Medical College, Paripally, Kollam) by Govt. of Kerala with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala (Govt. Medical College, Paripally, Kollam) by Govt. of Kerala with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (21st & 22nd November, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 35.5 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficiency |
| 1 | Paediatrics | 24 | 18 | 06 |
| 2 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 26 | 04 |
| | TOTAL | | | 10 |

4. Even out of available beds, only 120 beds are operational and in use. Remaining beds are locked out and non-operational.
5. Blood Bank is not functional.
6. Bed Occupancy is 07.70 % of required beds.
7. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Labour room beds are not functional.
10. Nursing staff: 133 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
11. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 82 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
12. Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload was grossly inadequate on day of assessment.
13. ICUs: ICCU & SICU are not available. There was NIL patient in MICU & SICU.

14. OPD: Currently computers are not operational. In Ophthalmology OPD, Refraction room, Dark Room and Minor Procedure room are not functional.
15. Speech Therapy is not available.
16. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
17. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
18. CSSD: It is partly functional. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
19. Lecture Theaters: In both Lecture Theaters, audiovisual aids are not available. Projection facility is yet to be installed.
20. Central Library: It is not functional. There are 1,400 books available against requirement of 1,500. NIL Journals are available.
21. Central Photography Section: Equipment are not available.
22. Students' Hostels: Currently they are not functional. Study room is not A.C. There is no Computer & no Internet.
23. Residents' Hostel: It is not functional.
24. Residential Quarters: Occupancy certificate is yet to be obtained. As on date they are not functional.
25. Anatomy department: For Museum only space is provided; it is not functional. There are no Dissection Tables, Microscopes, Dissection Microscopes. Band Saw is not available. Chairs in the Demonstration room are without table.
26. Physiology department: There are no Microscopes. Clinical Physiology laboratory is too small. Chairs in the Demonstration room are without table.
27. Biochemistry department: Chairs in the Demonstration room are without table.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala (Govt. Medical College, Paripally, Kollam) by Govt. of Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

76. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College & ESIC Hospital, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College & ESIC Hospital, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (28th and 29 November, 2016) alongwith a letter dated 30.11.2016 from the Dean of the institute and noted the following:-

1. Lecture Theaters: E class facility is not available.
2. Central Library: There is no system of lending books. Only 1 Internet Node is available.
3. OPD: Chairs & Teaching Aids are not available in teaching areas. Injection room is not available.

4. Casualty: Available beds are 5 against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley, Pulse Oximeter are not available. Minor O.T. is not available.
5. O.T.: Equipment in 2 O.T. are inadequate.
6. ICUs: SICU is not available.
7. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College & ESIC Hospital, Coimbatore under The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

77. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 6.66 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 11.94 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 65.10 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
4. ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in ICCU, MICU & PICU and only 2 patients in SICU on day of assessment.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Integral Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Lucknow under Integral University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

78. Minutes of meeting of the TEQ Sub-Committee at its meetings held on 21.11.2016.

Read: the matter with regard to minutes of meeting of the TEQ Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 21.11.2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the minutes of the TEQ Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 21.11.2016 and approved item nos. 3,4,10,11 & 12. The Committee observed in rest of items as under:-

5. Request for confirmation of eligibility for the post of Professor in the department of Forensic Medicine in respect of Jagadeesh N. in medical college.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that no decision is taken by TEQ Sub-committee in the matter and decided to refer back the item for resubmitting after a decision is taken in the matter.

6. **Request for confirmation of eligibility for the post of Associate Professor in the department of General Medicine in respect of Dr. Vijayshree Thyagrajin a medical college.**

The Executive Committee observed that the TEQ Sub-Committee has noted that Dr. Vijayshree Thyagraj is eligible to become Assoc. Professor in the department of General Medicine as per experience and qualification from November, 2014 onwards as per existing MCI Regulations in light of review of all the Notifications dt. 03.11.2010 regarding DNB, the Committee decided that he has already been appointed i.e. 15.02.2012.

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided that it needs to be verified whether Dr. Vijayshree Thyagrajan has 2 eligible research publications in indexed journals as 1st/2nd author before as her date of purported eligibility for promotion in November 2014 falls after cut-off date – i.e. 21/07/2014. Further it is stated in the Minutes that she was appointed on 15/02/2012; if so, she could not have completed requisite period of 4 y in November 2014 to be eligible for promotion. This also needs to be clarified.

With above observations, the Executive Committee referred back the matter to TEQ Sub-committee and to resubmit the matter.

7. **BDS with M.Sc. (Medical Qualification) be equating PG qualification in the Dentistry department in Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998 as amended in respect of Dr. Kuldeep Choudhary in a medical college.**

The Executive Committee observed that the TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter with regard to BDS with M.Sc. (Medical Qualification) be equating PG qualification in the Dentistry department in Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998 as amended in respect of Dr. Kuldeep Choudhary and noted that the matter was placed before the Academic Committee wherein “the Committee did not approve that BSA with M.Sc. Medical Qualification should be equated with PG qualification in Dentistry as the same would not be in consonance with the provisions included in the Minimum Qualification for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998 as amended from time to time” and the same was approved by the Executive Committee. In view of the above decision of the Executive Committee, the TEQ Sub-Committee agreed upon the same.

The Executive Committee noted the above decision and observed that the minutes are silent with regard to decision of TEQ Sub-Committee in respect of Dr. Kuldeep Choudhary as to whether he is eligible or not. Therefore, the Executive Committee referred back the matter to TEQ Sub-committee to resubmit the matter after taking appropriate decision in the instant case.

8. **Request for confirmation of eligibility for the post of Associate Professor/Assistant Professor in the department of Paediatric Oncology in respect of Dr. Nitin C. Joshi in a Medical College.**

The Executive Committee observed that the TEQ Sub-Committee considered the matter with regard to confirmation of eligibility for the post of Associate Professor/Assistant Professor in the department of Paediatric Oncology in respect of Dr. Nitin C. Joshi and noted that the matter was placed before the Academic Committee wherein “the Academic Committee recommended that in those institutions which have created independent department of the concerned

Speciality/Super-Speciality, the experience gained by the faculty with transitory qualifications working in the said department should be considered as valid experience for the purposes of conformity to Teachers Eligibility Qualification Regulations.” and the same was approved by the Executive Committee. In view of the above decision of the Executive Committee, the TEQ Sub-Committee agreed upon the same.

The Executive Committee noted the above decision. However the minutes are silent with regard to decision of TEQ Sub-committee in respect of Dr. Nitin C. Joshi as to whether he is eligible or not. Therefore, the Executive Committee referred back the matter to TEQ Sub-Committee to resubmit the matter after taking appropriate decision in the instant case.

9. **Request for confirmation of eligibility for the post of Professor in the department of Nephrology in respect of Dr. Manjunath S. Shetty in a medical college.**

The Executive Committee noted that the TEQ Sub-Committee observed that Dr. Manjunath S. Shetty was appointed as Asstt. Professor during 12.09.2008 after completing DNB in Nephrology from Apollo Hospital, Chennai in 2005. After obtaining DNB qualification he has three years of Sr. Resident experience from 11.09.2008 so his appointment as Asstt. Professor is valid, but as per TEQ Regulations, 1998, clause-4(ii) “if a DNB qualified candidate is working as Assistant Professor in a M.C.I. recognized college medical/Central institute, he/she would require one more year of teaching/research experience to be promoted as Associate Professor over and above the minimum time frame for MD/MS candidate.” Therefore, the Committee decided that he was eligible to become Assoc. Professor in 12.09.2011 and Professor in 12.09.2015 in the department of Nephrology.

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided that it needs to be verified whether Dr. Manjunath S. Shetty has 4 eligible research publications in indexed journals as 1st/2nd author before as his date of purported eligibility for promotion in September 2015 falls after cut-off date – i.e. 21/07/2013. Further it is stated in the Minutes that he has 3 y experience as Senior Resident from 11/09/2008 which presumably would have ended on 11/09/2011; if so, he could not have completed requisite period of 2 y experience as Asst. Prof. on 12/09/2011 to be eligible for promotion to Associate Professor as he cannot be promoted straightaway as Associate Professor from the post of Senior Resident. This also needs to be clarified.

The Executive Committee therefore referred back the matter to TEQ Sub-committee with above observations to resubmit the matter.

79. **Resignation of Sh. V.K. Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.**

Read: the matter with regard to resignation of Sh. V.K. Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the request of Sh. V.K. Prasad, Section Officer under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

80. **Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of**

MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar – Renewal of Permission for admission of 5th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Amritsar under Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

81. School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (8th and 9th December, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of School of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida under Sharda University, Noida u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

82. Establishment of new medical college at Chamba (Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Govt. Medical College, Chamba), Himachal Pradesh by Govt. of Himachal with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chamba (Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Govt. Medical College, Chamba), Himachal Pradesh by Govt. of Himachal with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (8th and 9th December, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 98.3 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Anil Ohri, Dean has experience of only 9 y 10 m as Professor + Associate Professor before appointment as Dean against requirement of 10 y as per Regulations; hence not qualified to hold the post.
4. Administrative experience of Dr. Jivanand Chauhan, Medical Superintendent is not mentioned; hence it cannot be verified whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not.
5. Teaching Beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | General medicine | 72 | 65 | 07 |
| 2 | Psychiatry | 08 | NIL | 08 |
| 3 | Skin & VD | 08 | NIL | 08 |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|----|----|
| 4 | General Surgery | 90 | 29 | 61 |
| 5 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 23 | 07 |
| 6 | O.G. | 40 | 35 | 05 |
| | TOTAL | | | 96 |

6. OPD attendance is only 365 at 2 p.m. on day of assessment.
7. Preclinical departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
8. Nursing staff: Only 38 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
9. Details of available paramedical & Non-teaching staff are not provided.
10. OPD: Each departmental OPD has only 1 Examination room against requirement of 4 for Major departments. Teaching areas are not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in O.G. OPD.
11. Speech Therapy is not available.
12. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley is not available. Minor O.T. is not available.
13. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
14. ICUs: MICU, SICU are not available. There was NIL patient in NICU/PICU on day of assessment. ABG Analyzer is not available.
15. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
16. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
17. CSSD is not available.
18. Intercom is not functional.
19. MRD: ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
20. Website: Details are not provided.
21. Lecture Theaters: Audio Visual aids are not available.
22. Central Library: it is not available.
23. Residents' Hostel: It is not available.
24. Nurses' Hostel: It is not available.
25. Residential Quarters: 13 quarters are available for Non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
26. MEU is not available.
27. College Council is not available.
28. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not available.
29. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
30. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chamba (Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Govt. Medical College, Chamba), Himachal Pradesh by Govt. of Himachal Pradesh under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

83. **Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Medical College & Hospital, Rohini, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Dwarka, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Medical College & Hospital, Rohini, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Dwarka, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 28.2 % as detailed in the report.
2. Anatomy department: Only 25 specimens are available in the museum.
3. Pathology department: Only 46 specimens are available in the museum.
4. Pharmacology department: Museum facilities are inadequate.
5. Forensic Medicine department: Specimens in the museum are not mounted. Prototype firearms, Poisons are not available.
6. Website: toll free number to report ragging is not provided.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 MBBS students at Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Medical College & Hospital, Rohini, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Dwarka, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

84. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of B.K.L Walawalkar Rural Medical College, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of B.K.L Walawalkar Rural Medical College, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (8th and 9th December, 2016) alongwith a letter dated 19.12.2016 from the Principal of the institute and noted the following:-

1. Institution does not have CT Scan of 16 slice required as per Regulations.
2. UHC: Signage is not visible. Cold Chain facility is not properly maintained. Immunization workload is very less – only 43 during the period from 01/06/2016 to 09/12/2016.
3. RHTC: OG services are limited to OPD; Normal Deliveries are not conducted. Workload of Immunization is very less – only 11 for the month of October 2016.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 MBBS students at B.K.L Walawalkar Rural Medical College, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

85. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Manjeri under the Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Manjeri under the Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (2nd and 3rd December, 2016) alongwith an email letter dated 07/12/2016 received from Dr. R.R Mohanty, Orissa, Co-ordinator and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.19 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 23.88 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD: Minor O.T. is not available in General Surgery OPD.
4. ICUs: There were only 2 patients in SICU on day of assessment.
5. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 2 Mobile X-ray machines are available against requirement of 4. Only 3 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 5. Only 2 USG machines are available against requirement of 3.
6. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
7. Central kitchen is under renovation.
8. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
9. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of Lecture Theaters is not shown.
10. Central Library: Available area is only 60 sq.m. against requirement of 1,600 sq.m. It is not air-conditioned. Capacity of Students' reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) is 60 each against requirement of 100 each.
11. Residential Quarters: Only 10 quarters each for the faculty & non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 21 & 36 quarters respectively.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College, Manjeri under the Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

86. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College, Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College, Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 50.58 % as detailed in the report.
2. Dr. G. Tirupathi, Medical Superintendent has only 1 y of administrative experience against requirement of 10 y; hence not qualified to hold the post.
3. Shortage of Residents is 23.40 % as detailed in the report.
4. Nursing staff: 171 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 52 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
6. Only 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
7. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
8. MRD: Medical Records Officer is not available.
9. Pathology department: NIL Specimens are available in the Museum.
10. Microbiology department: 7 Service Laboratories are not functional. In Museum, there are NIL charts or specimens.
11. Pharmacology department: Experimental Pharmacology & Clinical Pharmacology laboratory have no equipment. In Museum there are NIL Charts, Specimens.
12. Forensic Medicine department: In Museum there are NIL Charts, Specimens. In Autopsy room, there is NIL Autopsy table.

13. Community Medicine department: Students' Laboratory is not functional. In Museum, there are NIL Charts, Models, Specimens.
14. Central Library: Available books are 1,465 against requirement of 1,500.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 MBBS students at ESIC Medical College, Sanath Nagar, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

87. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Kamineni Academy of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Kamineni Academy of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (29th and 30th November, 2016) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 MBBS students at Kamineni Academy of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

88. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College & Hospital, Faridabad, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (100 seats) of ESIC Medical College & Hospital, Faridabad, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th December, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 19.1 % as detailed in the report.
2. Dr. Parduman K. Jain, Medical Superintendent does not have any administrative experience or any PG degree; hence not qualified to hold the post.
3. Psychiatry ward is not available.
4. Nursing staff: Only 111 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175. In Civil Hospital, there are only 19 Nurses.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 88 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
6. Case sheets are not maintained properly. Case history, Progression notes, Signature of Consultants, and Nursing Charts are not available.
7. On duty Doctors were not available in the wards at the time of visit by assessor at 7 p.m.
8. Blood Bank is not available in main teaching hospital in the campus.
9. OPD: Teaching areas are not functional. Dressing room is common for males/females. Minor Procedure room/Dressing room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Rehabilitation clinic in Paediatrics OPD & Cancer Detection clinic in OG OPD are not functional.
10. Speech Therapy facility is inadequate.
11. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley is not available. Minor O.T. is not functional.
12. O.T.s: Only 2 O.T.s are available against requirement of 4 in the main hospital in the campus.

13. Radiodiagnosis department: NIL Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
14. CT Scan is not available.
15. CSSD: It is partially functional. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
16. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
17. MRD: It is partially computerized. ICD X Classification of Diseases is partially followed.
18. Anatomy department: Museum has no seating facility. Articulated sets are in store room.
19. Physiology department: Clinical Physiology laboratory is not equipped. Mammalian laboratory is not furnished.
20. Pathology department: Available specimens are only 90.
21. Pharmacology department: Experimental Pharmacology laboratory is not functional.
22. Community Medicine departments: Museum facilities are grossly inadequate.
23. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee: There is no approved center. There is no follow-up of Adverse Drug Reports; they are kept in file only.
24. Lecture Theaters: Hospital Lecture Theater is not furnished.
25. Central Library: Available books are 2,000 Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available. Internet Nodes are not available. 20 Journals are available against requirement of 40.
26. Residents' Hostels: Recreation facilities are inadequate.
27. Nurses' Hostel: It is not furnished.
28. Recreational facility is inadequate.
29. RHTC: Administrative control is not with Dean. Specialists' visits are not organized.
30. UHC: Administrative control is not with Dean.
31. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 MBBS students at ESIC Medical College & Hospital, Faridabad, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

89. Excess Admission of 1st Year MBBS students at Rohilkhand Medical College, Bareilly for the Academic Year 2013-14.

Read: the matter with regard to excess admission of 1st Year MBBS students at Rohilkhand Medical College, Bareilly for the Academic Year 2013-14.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting dt. 27/11/2015, the Executive Committee had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 19.11.2015 received from the college authorities and after detailed deliberations decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken on 16.12.2014 and subsequent decisions dated 04.6.2015 and 21.09.2015 directing the college to discharge the students admitted over and above 100 recognized seats and submit the compliance within 07 days".

Accordingly discharge notice has been issued vide Council letter dated 04/12/2015.

The matter alongwith letter dated 12.12.2015 of the college authority was placed before the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 28th December 2015, and the Committee decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council noted the whole issue and decided that the Institute be directed to send a copy of discharge notice to every students, affiliating University & State Medical Council within 2 weeks. The Committee further decided that the Institute be directed to confirm issuance of No Dues Certificate to the 21 students.”

Accordingly, the Principal, Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly (U.P.) was requested vide this office letter dated 06.01.2016 followed by subsequent reminders dated 23.02.2016, 12.03.2016 & 26.04.2016 to send the following documents immediately failing which necessary action will be taken:-

- a) Copies of discharge notice of every student.
- b) Copies of letter to the affiliating university & State Medical Council regarding discharge of 21 students.
- c) Confirmation of issuance of No Dues Certificate to the 21 students.

In this regard it was observed that no reply has been received from the college authorities till date.

The opinion of Law Officer on the matter is as under:

“It would be appropriate that the names of students from Serial No. 101 to 121 as stated in the list furnished by the college is forwarded to the affiliating university to ensure that these students are not allowed to appear in any examination i.e. conducted by the affiliating university. A copy of this communication may be endorsed to the Directorate of Medical Education, U.P. Govt. and U.P Medical Council. Furthermore, an explanation may also be sought from the college as to why for failure to respond to Council letters, its application for Undergraduate and Post graduate courses, if any, be not further stopped from processing. The college may also be asked to inform of any litigation on the issue of discharge.”

After due and detailed deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to approve the opinion of Law Officer and directed the Office to communicate the decision to all concerned authorities immediately.

The Minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

90. Sharing of information about the irregularities discovered in the case of M/s Sinhgad Technical Education Society (STES).

Read: the matter with regard to Sharing of information about the irregularities discovered in the case of M/s Sinhgad Technical Education Society (STES).

The Executive committee observed that the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, Central Circle – 2(2), Pune vide his letter dated 25.04.2016 has informed that a Search & Seizure operation was conducted in the case of Sinhgad Technical Education Society (STES) and MaturiNivruttiNavale group, Pune under section 132 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on 06.08.2013 and finally concluded on 01.10.2013. After the said search operation, assessment proceedings was initiated under section 143(3) read with section (r.w.s.) 153A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment years (A.Y.) 2008-09 to 2013-14 and under section 143(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2014-15 and finally undersigned has passed the Assessment orders on 30.03.2016 for A.Y. 2008-09 to 2014-15. Further he has enclosed the assessment order under section 143(3) read with section 153A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2013-14 as the A.Y. 2013-14 covers almost all the issues and computation of income of assessment orders passed under section 143(3) r.w.s. 153A for A.Y. 2008-09 to 2012-13 and assessment order passed under section 143(3) for A.Y. 2014-15 for information & necessary action (which is self-

explanatory). The matter along with aboveletter dated 25.04.2016 of the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, Central Circle – 2(2), Pune regarding sharing of information about the irregularities discovered in the case of M/s Sinhgad Technical Education Society (STES) was placed before the Monitoring Sub-Committee at its meeting held on 30/06/2016 and Committee decided as under:-

“Consequent to the letter from the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the Income Tax Central Circle – 2(2) Pune addressed to the Chairman, Medical council of India stating that evidences of collection of capitation fees have been seized and the amount of capitation fees is collected from the assessment year 2008-09 to 2014-15 was quantified. Therefore, in accordance with the judgement of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in P.A. Inamdar case has held that the charging of capitation fees is illegal. Accordingly, the Committee holds that the above clearly brings out that illegality has been committed by the college authority and the admissions made are required to be declared as null & void”.

The minutes of the Monitoring Sub-Committee dated 30/06/2016 was placed before the Executive Committee for consideration and approval at its meeting held on 23/08/2016 and the committee decided as under:-

“After due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to obtain legal opinion on (i) issuance of discharge notice (ii) on which batch of students to be applied and (iii) whether MCI can issue discharge notice straightaway merely on basis of information received from I.T. department or fresh notice with an opportunity to explain has to be given”.

The matter was placed before Law Officer for legal opinion and the law officer has given the opinion which is as under.

“ In this regards, I am of the view that in order to ensure that the action taken by the council on the information received from the Income Tax Department regarding allegation of capitation fee in their letter dated 25.04.2016 is legally sustainable, and the opportunity is required to be afforded to the M/s. Sinhgad Technical Education Society. Therefore, the course of action as stated in point-iii of the Executive Committee decision is required to be taken. Accordingly, on the basis of information received from Income Tax. Authority and an explanation be sought from M/s. Sinhgad Technical Education Society by providing them a copy of communication dated 25.04.2016 from the Income Tax Department. The explanation that is received should be thereafter examined and on that basis any action should be initiated. “

After due and detailed deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to approve the opinion of Law Officer and to issue a show cause notice to the institute forthwith directing it to explain why further action should not be initiated. The Committee also decided to forward the communication received from IT and to OC also.

The Executive Committee further decided to obtain the details of the names of the candidates who were admitted by the college authorities by accepting donation/capitation fee and the amount of donation received from each student by the college from the IT department.

The above minutes were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

91. **Establishment of New Medical College at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) (Autonomous Body registered under Society Act and**

fully funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) (Autonomous Body registered under Society Act and fully funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 16/12/2016 from the appointed team of assessors stating therein as under:-

“We reached the institute for the inspection of Govt. Institute of Medical Sciences Greater Noida, Vill. Kasana, G.B. Nagar, Greater Noida on 16/12/2016 for the above said inspection and found that there were only few patients were present in the OPD. OT were non functional and basic and para clinical departments are under construction. Lecture theaters were non functional. Equipment is not available in the departments. On enquiring from the Medical Superintendent the Faculty and other staff in the process of Requirement. Furniture is in the process of procurement for department and Hostels. Blood bank is not available. In the Library books and journals and other required equipment were not present. Even the regular director is not appointed by the government. The Chief Medical Superintendent of the Hospital in writing gave us undertaking for the request for deferring the inspection.”

The Committee also perused the letter dated 16.12.2016 received from the Chief Medical Superintendent of the Institute.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) (Autonomous Body registered under Society Act and fully funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

92. Establishment of new medical college at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Govt. Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Govt. Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th & 17th December, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Dean & Medical Superintendent are not available.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. College building is under construction.
5. Teaching Beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|---|----|
| 1 | Tb & Chest | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 2 | Psychiatry | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 3 | Skin & VD | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 4 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 5 | ENT | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | | | 44 |

6. Nursing staff: 166 Nursing staff is available against requirement of 175.
7. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 58 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
8. OPD attendance at 2 p.m. on day of assessment is 363 against requirement of 400.
9. OPD: Registration counters are not separate for males/females. They are not computerized. Waiting area is not adequate. Teaching areas are not available. Enquiry Desk is not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dark Room & Dressing Room / Minor Procedure room are not available. Child Welfare clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
10. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
11. Casualty: Available beds are 7 against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.
12. Central Clinical laboratory: it is not available.
13. O.T.: Central Suction & Central O₂ are not available. Monitoring & Resuscitation equipment are grossly inadequate. There are 2 tables in 1 Major & 1 Minor O.T. which is not as per norms.
14. ICUs: ICCU is not available. SICU, PICU, NICU are not separate. Facilities are inadequate.
15. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
16. Radiodiagnosis department: NIL Mobile X-ray machine is available. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. Radiologist is available on 3 days a week only; viz., Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday.
17. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing. Qualified staff is not available.
18. CSSD: It is not available.
19. Intercom: it is not available.
20. Central Laundry: It is not available.
21. Central Kitchen, Canteen are not available.
22. Website: it is not available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Govt. Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

93. **Establishment of new medical college at Gomti Nagar, Lucknow (Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow) by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of medical Sciences, Lucknow (Autonomous Institute funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Gomti Nagar, Lucknow (Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow) by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of medical Sciences, Lucknow (Autonomous Institute funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th & 17th December, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 53.42 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 70.21 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD: Examination rooms are smaller in size. Teaching area is not available in any OPD. Child Welfare clinic & Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. There is no separate clinic in O.G. OPD.
4. Wards: Unitwise bed distribution is not available. Unitwise record is not available. There is no duty list of Consultants/Residents. In some wards, males/females are kept common. Demonstration rooms are not available in any ward.
5. MRD: It is not computerized. It is kept in haphazard manner. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
6. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
7. Anatomy department: It is non-functional. Laboratory furniture, Equipment, Audiovisual aids, Dissection Halls, Students' Lockers are not available. Cold storage is not available. Museum is not available.
8. Physiology department: It is non-functional. Laboratory furniture, Equipment, Audiovisual aids are not available.
9. Biochemistry department: It is non-functional. Laboratory furniture, Equipment, Audiovisual aids are not available.
10. Lecture Theaters: They are under construction.
11. Central Library: Available area is 256 sq.m. against requirement of 600. Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' reading room (Inside) are not available.
12. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
13. Residents' Hostel: It is not furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
14. Nurses' Hostel: It is not furnished.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Gomti Nagar, Lucknow (Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of Medical Sciences, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow) by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Institute of medical Sciences, Lucknow (Autonomous Institute funded by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh) under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

94. **Establishment of new medical college at Mandi (Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Medical College, Mandi) by Govt. of Himachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Mandi (Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Medical College, Mandi) by Govt. of Himachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th & 10th December, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 89.65 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Teaching Beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | Psychiatry | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | Skin & VD | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 3 | General Surgery | 90 | 68 | 22 |
| 4 | ENT | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | | | 34 |

4. Radiologist is not available daily on full time basis; NIL USG was carried out on day of assessment.
5. Nursing staff: 120 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
6. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 61 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
7. There were 6 Major Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment; all of them were of O.G.; resultantly there was NIL Major Operation of other departments.
8. OPD: Dressing room, Minor O.T. are not available in General Surgery OPD. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic & Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
9. Speech Therapy is not available.
10. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster trolley, Crash Cart, Pulse Oximeter are not available.
11. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. Equipment like Infusion Pumps are not available.
12. ICUs: ICCU, MICU, SICU are not available.
13. Labour room: Septic Labour room & Eclampsia room are not available.
14. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
15. CSSD is not available.
16. Intercom is not functional.
17. Central Kitchen is outsourced. Canteen is not available.
18. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
19. Anatomy department: Capacity of 2 Demonstration rooms is 30 each against requirement of 50. Audiovisual aids are not available. Dissection Tables are not available. Cadavers are not available. Museum is vacant space only. Adequate exhaust, water supply & drainage facilities are not available.
20. Physiology department: Capacity of Demonstration room is 30 against requirement of 50. Audiovisual aids are not available.
21. Biochemistry department: Capacity of Demonstration room is 30 against requirement of 50. Audiovisual aids are not available. Practical laboratory is not functional.
22. Central Library: Books are not displayed in cupboards and not entered in the registers. Areas are not demarcated properly. Journals are not available.
23. Residents' Hostel: It is in college campus and not in hospital campus which is 12 km. away. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
24. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
25. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999

pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Mandi (Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Medical College, Mandi) by Govt. of Himachal Pradesh under Himachal Pradesh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

95. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (50 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Painav, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (50 seats) of Govt. Medical College, Painav, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee perused the letter of Assessors dt. 22/11/2016 which states that "*The Principal informed us that the college is not ready for assessment*" as under:

1. *The Assessors arrived at the college premises at 9.00 a.m. on 22.11.2016.*
2. *About 10 Faculty were reached the college by 9.30 a.m.*
3. *The District Hospital is under the control of the Health Services and a new hospital building is coming up as shown in the soft copy. Only the land was shown and the Environment Impact Assessment was being done on the day of the inspection.*
4. *The Administrative Block building is at the stage of Footings and work is in progress.*
5. *There were No students in the college and the assessors were informed that the existing students were reallocated to other Govt. colleges.*
6. *The Departments of Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry were found to be existing.*

The Executive Committee also perused the letter from the Principal of the college in which it is stated that "*... it was decided that there will be no admission in 2016 & 2017 and advised to inform the Medical Council of India team that the college is not ready for inspection this year.*"

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 50 MBBS students at Govt. Medical College, Painav, Idukki, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-2018.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the State Govt. of Kerala had already transferred the students of batch of 2014-15 and 2015-16 to other Govt. Medical Colleges of the State namely (1) Govt. Medical College, Trivandrum; (2) Govt. Medical College, Kottayam; (3) Govt. Medical College, Calicut; (4) Govt. Medical College, Alleppey and (5) Govt. Medical College, Thrissur without prior permission of the Council/Gov. of India. These are illegal transfers and accordingly the Committee decided to direct the State Govt. to annul the transfers and shift the students back to the college immediately and compliance of the same be submitted to the Council within one week.

The Minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

96. Pre-PG Assessment – Compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur under Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur (Previously under Guru Ghasidas University).

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG Assessment – Compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur under Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur (Previously under Guru Ghasidas University).

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment (16th December, 2016) along with previous report (8th& 9th June, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 14.28 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 22.38 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 61 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
4. CT Scan is single slice against requirement of minimum 16 slice.
5. ETO Sterilizer is not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. OPD: Registration counters are partially computerized.
7. Total number of Major Operations for the whole hospital is 12.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considering the time schedule mandated by the Hon'ble Supreme Court decided to grant one week's time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

97. Establishment of new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 18th& 19th January 2016. The assessment report 18th& 19th January, 2016 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/01/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (18th and 19th January, 2016) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 70.80 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.*

3. No Resident is staying in campus.
4. No proof of payment of salary to staff was available as it was paid in cash as reported by faculty or Residents.
5. Dr. Jagannadha Reddy, appointed as regular Dean was not available on day of assessment. Dr. Mohammad Rafi was appointed as i/c Dean in his absence.
6. Dean's office is makeshift only. Staff room & Council room are not available.
7. Medical Superintendent is not available.
8. Medical Superintendent's office & Administrative office are not available.
9. Hospital building is in various stages of construction. No indoor facilities are available. There are no beds in any ward functional.
10. OPD: It is run Registration Counters are not separate for males/females. Separate counters are not available for OPD/IPD. They are not computerized. No staff for Registration is available. Waiting area is not available. Total 7 examination rooms are available against requirement of 4 rooms for each major department. No facility is available in any departmental OPD.
11. OPD attendance was 20-25 on first day of assessment; on 2nd day of assessment it was only 10.
12. No patient was admitted.
13. Data of clinical material of last 3 months as provided by institute are made up & grossly overstated and do not concur with facilities actually observed on day of assessment.
14. No Radiological or Laboratory facility is available.
15. Casualty: Neither staff nor equipment are available.
16. Central Clinical laboratory is not available.
17. O.T.s, ICCU & all ICUs, Labour Room are not available.
18. No static or mobile X-ray machines or USG are available.
19. Blood Bank is not available.
20. CSSD, Intercom, Laundry, Kitchen, Canteen are not available.
21. No arrangements have been made for disposal of Biomedical waste.
22. Nursing staff: Only 09 Nurses are available against 175 required.
23. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: None available.
24. MRD is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
25. College Council, Pharmaco Vigilance Committee are not constituted.
26. College building is initial stage of construction.
27. Central Library is under construction.
28. Students', Residents' & Nurses' Hostels are under construction.
29. Residential Quarters are under construction.
30. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
31. Preclinical departments are not functional as the college building is under construction.
32. Connected load of electric supply is inadequate as detailed in report.
33. Website is not available.
34. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to seek an explanation from the Secretary (ME) of Telangana as to how the Essentiality Certificate had been issued when the hospital is still under construction.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 31/01/2016. Thereafter, Council had not received any compliance from the college stating the corrections of deficiencies either directly or through Central Government.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directive of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 8/09/2016 had forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 30.08.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 22.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. A93GPGE162360005 dated 23.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Canara Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. A93GPGE162360004 dated 23.08.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 year.
- iv. A Bank guarantee bearing No. A93GPGE162360003 dated 23.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 year.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 11th & 12th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.70 % as detailed in the report.
2. (a) Dr. Ravi Teja & Dr. Ravi Shanker, both Tutors in Anatomy are not accepted as their signature is not matching.
(b) Six faculty are not considered because salary proof is not provided. 2 faculty are not accepted as address proof is not provided.
3. Details of administrative experience of Dr. Aravind Kumar, Medical Superintendent are not provided. Hence it is not possible to verify whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not as minimum 10 years' administrative Regulations are required as per Regulations.
4. Dr. Dhruv Kumar was performing Ante-natal USG but he is not on roster of the medical college and PCPNDT forms do not have his registration number or designation. Evidence is attached.
5. There is no mention of salary or payment in appointment orders issued. No proof of salary was provided. No bank statement was provided.
6. Shortage of Residents is 13.04 % as detailed in the report.
7. Senior Residents do not stay in campus.

8. Residents & staff quarters list was provided at 3:45 p.m. and it did not match with occupants.
9. Department wise daily attendance registers are not maintained or sent for Dean's signature.
10. Bed Occupancy as observed by assessors is 30 %, although as claimed by Institute, it is 73 %.
11. OPD attendance claimed by the institute is 620. However as observed by assessors, it appears to be around 250 – 300. Evidence is enclosed.
12. There was only 1 Minor Operation on day of assessment.
13. There was NIL Normal Delivery, NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL woman in Labour room.
14. Birth records were provided only in the form of a chart of Month of March 2016 with no names. No record of information of births & deaths sent to authorities was provided.
15. There was NIL patient in ICCU, NICU/PICU & only 1 patient in MICU on day of assessment.
16. Data of Laboratory investigations are highly inflated. At 12 noon, there were only 25 samples across all laboratories. There was no culture or Histopathology sample in 3 days.
17. Most of the patients in General Surgery did not warrant admission.
18. O.T.: Only 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. There is no Nurse in O.T.
19. OPD: Enquiry Desk is not available. In Ophthalmology OPD, Dressing room / Minor Procedure room is not available.
20. Wards: Psychiatry & Dermatology wards have no infrastructure & facilities.
21. CSSD: It was found locked at time round. It was just an empty room without any equipment or personnel.
22. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 110 students against requirement of 113. They are not furnished. There is overcrowding as the rooms are small.
23. Residents' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 30 residents against requirement of 46.
24. Residential Quarters: NIL quarters are available for Non-teaching staff in the campus against requirement of 20.
25. Anatomy department: There are only 2 cadavers for 150 students which is inadequate.
26. Website: Monthly statistics of clinical material & Infrastructure details are not provided.
27. Details of MEU are not provided.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Mulugu (Mandal), Medak Dist., Telangana by RVM Charitable Trust, Karimnagar, Telangana the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee of the Council in regard to point no.2(a)&(b).

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

98. Establishment of new medical college at Devanhalli, Bangalore, Karnataka by Akash Education & Development Trust, Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Devanhalli, Bangalore, Karnataka by Akash Education & Development Trust, Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

99. Establishment of new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (17 March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (07th & 08th January, 2016) as well as letter dated 21.03.2016 received from the College authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee meeting at its held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (17 March, 2016) along with previous assessment report (07th & 08th January, 2016) as well as letter dated 21.03.2016 received from the College authorities and noted the following:

1. *Shortage of Residents is 45.65 % as detailed in the report. All Senior Residents & Many Junior Residents are not staying in the campus regularly.*
2. *Bed occupancy was 47.33 % on day of assessment.*
3. *OPD attendance was 522 at 2 p.m. on day of assessment against requirement of 600. There were only a few patients in OPD at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.*
4. *Blood Bank is not functional as license is not available.*
5. *Approved plans for hospital buildings from competent authority are not available.*
6. *Casualty: There was only 1 patient in Casualty at time of assessment. No MLC case was registered during the entire week.*
7. *There was NIL Minor operation on day of assessment.*

8. OPD: There is no proper flooring. Deficiency remains as it is.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
10. Histopathology workload was only 2 on day of assessment.
11. Workload of Contrast Radiology was NIL on day of assessment.
12. Wards: Distance between 2 beds is < 1.5 m in some wards.
13. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 48 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 01.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 30.08.2016 from the Chairman & Dean of the Institute concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 8801IPEBG160001 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 8801IPEBG160002 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 9.5 Cr issued by Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the 7Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 7th and 8th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 7.7 % as detailed in the report.
2. Bed Occupancy was 34 % on day of assessment at 10 a.m. as shown below. Photographs are enclosed in DVD.

| # | Department | Beds | |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Available | Occupied |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|----|------------------|-----|-----|
| 1 | General Medicine | 72 | 31 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 24 | 04 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 08 | 06 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 08 | 00 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 08 | 01 |
| 6 | General Surgery | 90 | 22 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 17 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | ENT | 10 | 04 |
| 10 | O.G. | 40 | 07 |
| | TOTAL | 300 | 102 |

3. There were only 03 Major Operations on day of assessment. Data provided by Institute as 24 Minor Operations are inflated.
4. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL woman in Labour Room.
5. There was NIL patient in SICU, 1 in MICU, NICU/PICU & 2 in ICCU on day of assessment.
6. OPD: In morning round, OPDs were empty till 10 a.m. Photographs are attached.
7. Blood Bank: License is not available.
8. Casualty: Disaster Trolley is not available.
9. Radiodiagnosis department: One 100 mA X-ray machine is not available.
10. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are adjoining which is not as per norms.
11. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned.
12. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the college has also failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Indore, Madhya Pradesh by Shri Astha Foundation for Education Society, Indore, M.P under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

100. Establishment of new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasar Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasar Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that a compliance assessment had been conducted on 30.03.2016 and a letter dated 30/03/2016 had been received from the appointed team of Council Assessors which had been considered alongwith previous assessment report (12th & 13th January, 2016) with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasar Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 at it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (12th & 13th January, 2016) alongwith letter dated 30/03/2016 received from the appointed team of Council Assessors and noted the following:

"With reference to above subject, we had visited the said institute for Compliance Verification for LOI/LOP for 150 seats u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University Jabalpur at 9.45 am on 30th March, 2016.

We entered the college at 9.45 am on 30th March, 2016.

Vice principal denied the inspection.

In view of the intention of Surprise inspection, we took some photographs of the hospital. Apparently there were no patients in any wards, ICCU, ICU, SICU, PICU labor room, operations theatres etc. Whole O.P.D. and laboratories were also empty and no patients at all.

Simultaneously we took photography of the college as well hostel for UGs, residents and nursing staff, and non-teaching staff, they were also empty and vacant.

Dean, superintendent and other teaching staff and residents were not present.

Vice-principal named – Dr. Satya, Msc. Ph.D, Assistant Professor in Biochemistry, was only available and he received our letter for the assessment and gave us letter about denial to inspect on behalf of Dean..."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasar Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no

provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 25.08.2016 from the Director of the Institute concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 02.09.2016 from the Dean of the Institute concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 41060IGL0000316 dated 31.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 32680IGL0002114 dated 07.04.2014 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI valid up to 06.04.2019 and its extension letter dated 02.09.2016 upto 06.04.2021 issued by Union Bank of India.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 32680IGL0002214 dated 07.04.2014 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, valid up to 06.04.2019 and its extension letter dated 02.09.2016 up to 06.04.2021 issued by Union Bank of India

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasara Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 11th and 12th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 80 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 80.43 % as detailed in the report.
3. Attendance registers were not countersigned by Principal.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

| # | Department | Teaching Beds | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Required | Available | Deficit |
| 1 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 07 | 03 |
| 2 | Obst. & Gyn. | 40 | 33 | 07 |
| | TOTAL | | | 10 |

5. Bed Occupancy is 11.33 % of required beds at 10 a.m. as under:

| # | Department | Beds | |
|----|------------------|----------|----------|
| | | Required | Occupied |
| 1 | General Medicine | 72 | 14 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 24 | 00 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 08 | 00 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 08 | 00 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 08 | 00 |
| 6 | General Surgery | 90 | 13 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 03 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 00 |
| 9 | ENT | 10 | 01 |
| 10 | O.G. | 40 | 03 |
| | TOTAL | 300 | 34 |

6. Even out of these 34 patients, 14 patients did not have valid case papers. There was NIL ante-natal or post-natal patient in O.G. wards.
7. There was NIL Major or Minor Operation on day of assessment. O.T. list of 2 Major & 15 Minor Surgeries was provided by the institute; however on checking none of the patient was seen in wards on 2nd day of assessment. There was NIL Post-operative patient in General Surgery, ENT, Ophthalmology, Orthopaedics, O.G. wards.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL woman in Labour room.
9. OPD attendance, as claimed by institute is 582 on day of assessment against requirement of 600. As observed by assessors, this is highly inflated.
10. OPD: Refraction room, Dark room, Dressing room / Minor procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Welfare clinic, Immunization clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Antenatal clinic, Sterility clinic, Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in O.G. OPD.
11. Soundproof, A.C. Audiometry room is not available. Speech Therapy is not available.
12. Wards: Ancillary facilities are not available or non-functional. Nursing Stations were either absent or of makeshift tables & chairs. Demonstration room is not available in Paediatrics, Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Skin & VD wards.
13. Casualty: NIL CMO is available. Emergency Drug Tray is not properly equipped. Defibrillator, Ventilator are not available. Out of 3 patients found in Casualty, 1 was admitted before 2 days for Urine Retention.
14. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU or any of ICUs on day of assessment.
15. Radiodiagnosis department: AERB approval is not available for any of X-ray machine.
16. Blood Bank: It is not available & not functional.
17. CSSD: It is not functional. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
18. Intercom: It is not available.
19. Central Laundry: It is not available.
20. Central Kitchen: It is not available.
21. MRD: It is manual & not fully functional. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
22. Central Library: Internet Nodes are not available.
23. Residential Quarters: 18 quarters are available for Non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
24. MEU: It is non-functional.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

In view of above as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, it is not

entitled to establish a new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh and also as the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Myana, Guna, Madhya Pradesh by Muskan Samajik Evam Shiksha Prasar Evam Prachar Samiti, Guna M.P. under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

101. Establishment of new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (1st April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (09th& 10th December, 2015) as well as letter/representation dated 11/04/2016 received from the college authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee meeting at its held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (1st April, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (09th& 10th December, 2015) as well as letter/representation dated 11/04/2016 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 84.61 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 89.13 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *There is no Medical Superintendent in the affiliated hospital.*
4. *OPD was non-operational on day of assessment. OPD attendance was NIL when seen by assessors at 10:00 a.m. with no doctors and Nursing & other staff. Total OPD attendance was only 54 on day of assessment.*
5. *Bed occupancy was Zero on day of assessment.*

6. *Wards: Many wards were non-functional. Wards are not as per MSR Regulations.*
7. *There were NIL Major & Minor operations on day of assessment.*
8. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
9. *USG workload was NIL on day of assessment.*
10. *Laboratory investigations workload was NIL on day of assessment.*
11. *Ancillary facilities like ICUs, Blood Bank, Laundry are non-functional.*
12. *There is only 1 mobile X-ray machine against requirement of 2. Deficiency remains as it is.*
13. *No blood has been issued since last several weeks.*
14. *No record of drugs dispensed to patients is available.*
15. *Nursing, Paramedical & Other Non-teaching staff are grossly inadequate.*
16. *Residential Quarters for non-teaching staff are of dormitory type with 4 persons in a room which cannot be construed as quarters.*
17. *Anatomy department: Cadavers are not available. Catalogues of Histology slides are not available.*
18. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016 and the Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that thereafter the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Dean of the Institute concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Institute concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. PBG-2016-38 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Corporation Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. PBG-2016-37 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Corporation Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A bank guarantee bearing No. PBG-2016-36 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Corporation Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of

the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 7th and 8th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 27.69 % as detailed in the report.
2. Administrative experience of Dean/Principal Dr. Mukesh Yadav is less than the required 10 years as per TEQ Regulations.
3. Seven faculty are not considered as they are found to be full time practitioners which is not permissible.
4. Names of only 8 faculty are displayed on website of the Institute.
5. Shortage of Residents is 36.95 % as detailed in the report.
6. A few Senior Residents are not staying in the campus.
7. Bed Occupancy is 46 % (i.e. 138 out of 300) on day of assessment at 10 a.m.
8. There was NIL patient in Tb & Chest OPD at time of assessment. No faculty in Tb & Chest was available till 11 a.m.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
10. Workload of USG was NIL on day of assessment. Only 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2 & even that was sealed on day of assessment due to PNDT issues.
11. Data of Laboratory & Radiological investigations provided by the institute are exaggerated.
12. There is no ICCU.
13. OPD: Dressing Rooms for Males/Females are not available. Plaster Cutting room is not available in Orthopaedics OPD.
14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Israna, Panipat, Haryana by Shanti Devi Charitable Trust, Pitampura, New Delhi under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

- 102. Establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17.**

Read: the matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 12th & 13th January, 2016. The assessment report (12th & 13th January, 2016) was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/01/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (12th and 13th January, 2016) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 93.85 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 97.83 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Many Residents are not staying in the campus.*
4. *Medical Superintendent is not available.*
5. *OPD: It is under construction / development. Examination rooms are not occupied by the respective departments. Equipment is not available.*
6. *Hospital is under construction/development. Rooms are allotted in wards but they are not occupied and non-functional. Equipment are not available.*
7. *Bed occupancy was 01 % on day of assessment.*
8. *There was NIL Major & NIL Minor operation on day of assessment.*
9. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
10. *Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload was NIL on day of assessment.*
11. *MRD: It is not available.*
12. *Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Central O₂ & Central Suction are not available. Defibrillator, Ventilator are not available.*
13. *Central Clinical laboratory is non-functional.*
14. *O.T.s: They are under construction.*
15. *ICUs: ICCU & ICUs are not occupied & non-functional. There was NIL patient in ICCU or any ICU. Major equipment is not available.*
16. *Labour Room: It is under construction / development.*
17. *Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 mobile & 1 static X-ray machine are available against requirement of 2 each. No USG is available. AERB approval is not available.*
18. *Blood Bank is not available.*
19. *CSSD, Intercom, Laundry, Kitchen, Canteen are not available.*
20. *No arrangements have been made for disposal of Bio-Medical waste.*
21. *Nursing staff: Only 34 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.*
22. *Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 10 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.*
23. *Dean's office & Administrative office are located in hospital.*
24. *MEU, College Council, Pharmaco Vigilance Committee are not constituted.*
25. *Lecture Theaters are under construction.*
26. *College building is under construction.*
27. *Students', Residents', Nurses' Hostels are under construction.*
28. *Residential Quarters are under construction.*
29. *Gender Harassment Committee as required by order of Hon'ble Supreme Court is not constituted.*
30. *Preclinical departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.*
31. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than

300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to seek an explanation from the Secretary (ME) of Haryana as to how the Essentiality Certificate had been issued when the hospital is still under construction."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 31/01/2016.

As per decision of the Executive Committee, the Council Office had also requested the State Government of Haryana to intimate as to how the State Govt. has issued the Essentiality Certificate dated 08/09/2014 in favour of the applicant when the hospital is still under construction. The reply is still awaited.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Council had received a letter dated 11/05/2016 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi stating therein that as per the proviso under Section 10(A)(4) of IMC Act, 1956, a Committee has been constituted for granting opportunity of personal hearing by the Ministry during which the college had submitted their compliance dated 06.05.2016 which the Central Govt. had forwarded to the Council for review and for furnishing its recommendations to the Ministry.

The matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana (Word College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana) by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 alongwith legal opinion of Law Officer for the academic year 2016-17 was again considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the opinion of Law officer which reads as under:

"The file of Undergraduate Section for establishment of new Medical College at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational and Charitable Trust, New Delhi for establishment of new Medical College has been referred for my opinion in context of Central Government letter dated 11.05.16. The Central Government has in view of the compliance and documents furnished by the college, recommended for review by Medical Council of India.

2. *It may recalled that the Council vide communication dated 31.01.2016 has recommended to the Central Government to disapprove the application as the applicant had failed to meet the qualifying criteria under Regulations 3(2)(5) of Establishment of New Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owing and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds.*

3. *In this regard, it may be noted the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its judgment dated 20.08.15 in Royal Medical Trust & Anr. vs. Union of India & Anr. reported in (2015) 10 SCC 19 has in paragraph 27 of the judgment laid down the mode and manner in which the application for establishment of new Medical College, renewal of permission of existing and increase in intake capacity has to be processed, at all stages. It reads as under:-*

27. *The MCI and the Central Government have been vested with monitoring powers under Section 10A and the Regulations. It is*

expected of these authorities to discharge their functions well within the statutory confines as well as in conformity with the Schedule to the Regulations. If there is inaction on their part or non-observance of the time Schedule, it is bound to have adverse effect on all concerned. The affidavit filed on behalf of the Union of India shows that though the number of seats had risen, obviously because of permissions granted for establishment of new colleges, because of disapproval of renewal cases the resultant effect was net loss in terms of number of seats available for the academic year. It thus not only caused loss of opportunity to the students' community but at the same time caused loss to the society in terms of less number of doctors being available. The MCI and the Central Government must therefore show due diligence right from the day when the applications are received. The Schedule giving various stages and time limits must accommodate every possible eventuality and at the same time must comply with the requirements of observance of natural justice at various levels. In our view the Schedule must ideally take care of:

(A) Initial assessment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent for affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage.

5. Further, the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its recent judgment in the case of *Medical Council of India vs. V.N. Public Health & Educational Trust & Anr.* in Civil Appeal No. 3964 of 2016 (arising out of SLP (C) No. 5326 of 2016) dated 18.04.16 has held as under:

14. In this context, we may profitably refer to the decision in **D.Y. Patil Medical College v. Medical Council of India & Anr 2015 (10) SCC 51** wherein the controversy had arisen due to rejection of the application of the institution on the ground that Essentiality Certificate was not filed along with the application form. The Court dwelled upon the principles stated in

Educare Charitable Trust v. Union of India & Anr AIR 2014 SC 902: (2013) 16 SCC 474, Royal Medical Trust (supra) and various other decisions and, after analysing the scheme of the Act, has held:-

"It is apparent from the aforesaid decision and the regulations that the application at the first instance is required to be complete and incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Thereafter, there has to be an inspection and other stages of decision-making process."

15. The impugned order passed by the High Court is to be tested and adjudged on the anvil of the aforesaid authorities. The application for grant of approval was filed with the Essentiality Certificate which was a conditional one and, therefore, a defective one. It was not an Essentiality Certificate in law. In such a situation, the High Court could not have directed for consideration of the application for the purpose of the inspection. Such a direction, we are disposed to think, runs counter to the law laid down in **Educare Charitable Trust (supra)** and **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**. We may further proceed to state that on the date of the application, the Essentiality Certificate was not in order. The Schedule prescribed by the MCI, which had been approved by this Court, is binding on all concerned. MCI cannot transgress it. The High Court could not

have gone beyond the same and issued any direction for conducting an inspection for the academic year 2016-17. Therefore, the directions issued by the learned single Judge and the affirmation thereof by the Division Bench are wholly unsustainable.

16. Consequently, the appeal is allowed and the judgments and orders passed by the High Court are set aside. It will be open to the Trust to submit a fresh application for the next academic year in consonance with the provisions of the Regulations of the MCI and as per the time Schedule; and in that event, it will be considered appropriately. In the facts and circumstances of the case, there shall be no order as to costs.

6. It is to be noted that in accordance with the time-schedule for establishment of new Medical College, an applicant is required to submit a complete application to the Central Government. An applicant is required to own and manage a hospital of 300 beds at the time of making application. The Assessment conducted on 12-13 January 2016 and the recommendation of the Executive Committee dated 31.01.16 to the Central Government brings out that the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria regarding owning and managing Hospital of 300 beds at the time of making application. Therefore, on this count of Hospital alone, apart from the deficiencies as stated in the earlier communication of the Council the application is liable to be rejected. The law laid down by the Hon'ble Supreme Court as referred above is loud and clear to the effect that Hospital is part of qualifying criteria and thus when during assessment Hospital is found to be under construction/development the application becomes incomplete and such applications are liable to be rejected. Therefore, it would be appropriate to recommend to the Central Government to disapprove the application of for establishment of new Medical College by Amma Chandrawati Educational and Charitable Trust, New Delhi as it has failed to fulfill the qualifying criteria of owning and managing 300 bed Hospital at the time of making application."

Further , the Committee also observed that the Council Office has also requested the State Government of Haryana to intimate as to how the State Govt. has issued the Essentiality Certificate dated 08/09/2014 in favour of the applicant when the hospital is still under construction. The Reply of the State Govt. in this regard is still awaited.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds while making an application, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15/05/2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the applicant college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that thereafter the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated

Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Institute concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Dean of the Institute concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 01790015416 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 01790015516 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 01790015316 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 26th and 27th October, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 29.23 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 28.26 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 34 % on day of assessment.
4. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL woman in Labour Room.
5. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU & MICU, only 1 in NICU/PICU and only 2 in SICU on day of assessment.
6. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned. There is no separation of Students' Reading Room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside).
7. Anatomy department: There are only 65 mounted specimens.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Gurawar, Jhajjar, Haryana by Amma Chandravati Educational & Charitable Trust, New Delhi with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in

pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

103. Establishment of new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telanagana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telanagana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (16th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (06th& 07th January, 2016) with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telanagana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (16th March, 2016) along with previous assessment report (06th& 07th January, 2016) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 63.07 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *OPD attendance is < 400 on day of assessment. Data given by the college are highly inflated.*
4. *Bed occupancy was around 40 % on day of assessment. Many patients are not genuine or were kept longer than necessary to inflate bed occupancy.*
5. *Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload is inadequate on day of assessment.*
6. *Radiodiagnosis department: Register of Radiodiagnosis department showed entry of 47 X-rays at time of assessment; however there was evidence of only 27 Plain X-rays performed at the time of visit. NIL contrast Radiology was performed on day of assessment.*
7. *Histopathology workload on day of assessment was only 03. Data given by institute are highly inflated.*
8. *ICUs: There was only 1 patient in SICU on day of assessment. Several patients in ICCU, MICU & SICU were kept for longer periods than necessary.*
9. *Nursing staff: 153 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.*
10. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telanagana under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 24.08.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 23.08.2016 from the Principal & Chairman of the Institute concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. OBR1957/2016 dated 20.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Cosmos Corporate Bank Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. OBR1959/2016 dated 20.08.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Cosmos Corporate Bank Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. OBR1958/2016 dated 20.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Cosmos Corporate Bank Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 3rd and 4th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 38.46 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 56.52 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy was 23 % on day of assessment (i.e. 69 out of 300 beds) as shown below. Evidence sheets and photographs are attached with the assessment report.

| # | Department | Beds | |
|----|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Available | Occupied |
| 1 | General Medicine | 72 | 29 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 24 | 10 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 08 | 04 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 08 | 00 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 08 | 00 |
| 6 | General Surgery | 90 | 06 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 11 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 00 |
| 9 | ENT | 10 | 01 |
| 10 | O.G. | 40 | 08 |
| | TOTAL | 300 | 69 |

4. OPD attendance was 486 on day of assessment against requirement of 600 as per Regulations.
5. There was NIL Major Operation & only 1 Minor procedure on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL woman in Labour Room.
7. Workload of Histopathology & Cytopathology was NIL on day of assessment. No register is maintained.
8. There was NIL Post-operative patient in General Surgery, ENT, Ophthalmology, O.G. wards. In Orthopaedics, 6 patients with old fractures in plaster were admitted. There was NIL patient in Psychiatry, Skin & VD & Ophthalmology wards.
9. There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU, SICU, NICU/PICU on day of assessment.
10. Blood Bank: NIL unit was dispensed in last 1 week.
11. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 79 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 112.
12. MRD is manual.
13. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
14. Central laundry facility is inadequate.
15. Central Library: Available area is 200 sq.m. against requirement of 600 sq.m.
16. Residents' Hostel: It is not furnished. Toilet facility is inadequate. Mess is not available. Hygiene is not proper.
17. Nurses' Hostel: It is not furnished. Toilet facility is inadequate. Mess is not available. Hygiene is not proper.
18. Anatomy Department: Equipment like Dissection Microscopes are not available.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee further perused the letter/representation dated 05/11/2016 received from the Dean, Mahavir Institute of Medical Sciences, Vikarabad

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Vikarabad, Telangana by BMMT Institute of Education, Vikarabad, Telanagana the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

104. **Establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur with an annual intake of 150 students under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur with an annual intake of 150 students under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (5th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (3rd& 4th December, 2015) with regard to grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur with an annual intake of 150 students under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee meeting at its held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (5th February 2016) along with previous assessment report (3rd& 4th December, 2015) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 73.84 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 67.39 % as detailed in the report. The list of Residents on night duty was provided to assessors after 11:30 a.m. i.e. after completion of signature during attendance.*
3. *At 09:45 a.m., OPD was closed. At 10:30 a.m., total number of patients in OPD was only 04.*
4. *Bed occupancy is 17 % on day of assessment.*
5. *There was NIL Major operation & 1 Minor operation on day of assessment.*
6. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
7. *There was NIL Histopathological&Cytopathological workload till 12 noon on day of assessment.*
8. *Workload of Radiological & Laboratory investigations on day of assessment was poor.*
9. *ICUs: There was only 1 patient in MICU & NIL in SICU, PICU, NICU on day of assessment. There is no Ventilator in NICU.*
10. *ETO Sterilizer is not available.*
11. *OPD: Specialty clinic rooms in Paediatrics OPD were locked at time of assessment.*
12. *Blood bank license is issued in the name of a person who has left the institute on 28/03/2014.*
13. *Ophthalmology patients were kept in female General Medicine ward. Postoperative Hernioplasty patients were kept in male General Medicine ward.*
14. *Wards: Demonstration rooms are smaller than required. Deficiency is partially rectified.*
15. *Residents' Hostel is yet to be completed. Presently they are staying in Students' hostel.*
16. *Nurses' Hostel is partially furnished.*
17. *Anatomy Department: Specimens are less. Cadavers are not available.*
18. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i An affidavit dated 31.08.2016 from the Dean of the Institute concerned.
- ii An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the President of the Institute concerned.
- iii A letter dated 02.09.2016 for HDFC bank addressed to MCI intimating that the Bank has approved all BGs required amount and formal documents will be hand delivered to MCI directly.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GT02162460019 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by HDFC Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 years (received on 05.09.16)
- v A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GT02162460015 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by HDFC Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years (received on 05.09.16)
- vi A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GT02162460018 dated 02.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by HDFC Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years (received on 05.09.16)

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur with an annual intake of 150 students under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 7^d and 8th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15.38 % as detailed in the report.
2. 9 faculty members whose names are not displayed on website are not considered as per assessment guidelines issued by the Oversight Committee.
3. Shortage of Residents is 43.48 % as detailed in the report.
4. 7 Residents whose names are not displayed on website are not considered as per assessment guidelines issued by the Oversight Committee.
5. Dr. Anis Siddiqui, Senior Resident in General Medicine is not considered due to signature mismatch of morning & evening verification.
6. Bed Occupancy is 31 % at 10 a.m. as under:

| # | Department | Beds | |
|---|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Available | Occupied |
| 1 | General Medicine | 72 | 18 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 24 | 05 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 08 | 01 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 08 | 01 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 08 | 00 |

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----|----|
| 6 | General Surgery | 90 | 26 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 19 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 06 |
| 9 | ENT | 10 | 05 |
| 10 | O.G. | 40 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 300 | 93 |

7. OPD attendance at 2 p.m. is claimed by institute to be 643. As per assessors' observation, data appear to be inflated and in conflict with actual picture on ground. Photographic evidence is attached.
8. (a) In the OPD, on the day of inspection on 07.11.2016, in the injection rooms (both male and females), dressing room and plaster room no evidence of clinical work was identified. The single ECG machine kept in the Medical OPD was unmanned. There was a single demonstration room in OPD shared by all the clinical departments.
(b) No operative case was posted in the Minor OT on the day of assessment on 07.11.2016 upto 2.00 pm. The OT shared by ENT & Ophthalmology was found locked on the day of inspection on 07.11.2016.
(c) Immunization is given only on Tuesdays and that too by the Government Functionaries. No Immunization register being maintained in the Paediatric OPD or ward.
(d) Female patients with General Medical/Medicine problems were kept in the Eye ward and Surgical patients were kept in the medical wards.
9. There were only 02 Major & NIL Minor Operations on day of assessment.
10. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. As per parturition register in the labour room, there were only 6 deliveries in October & 2 in November so far.
11. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Mobile X-ray is not available.
12. O.T.: Eye & Orthopaedic O.T.s were locked at time of assessment. There was only 1 Minor O.T. available against requirement of 2. Emergency O.T. was shown as Minor O.T.; no cases are done.
13. ICUs: There was only NIL patient in SICU & only 2 in NICU/PICU on day of assessment.
14. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 Mobile X-ray unit is available against requirement of 2.
15. Blood Bank: NIL unit was issued on day of assessment till 11:45 a.m.
16. OPD: Signages are present at Registration counters but are not being followed. Separate Registration counters for OPD/IPD are not available. There is only 1 Demonstration room in OPD. Dressing room is common for Males/Females. Separate Plaster Cutting room is not available. Family Welfare clinic & Cancer Detection clinic are not available in O.G. OPD.
17. Speech Therapy is not available.
18. Wards: Ancillary facilities are common for General Medicine, DVL, Tb & Chest, Psychiatry wards. Similarly they are common for Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology & ENT wards.
19. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of 2 Lecture Theaters is 156 each against requirement of 180.
20. Central Library: Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available.
21. Central Photography Section: There is no staff.
22. Residential Quarters: NIL quarters are available for Non-teaching staff.
23. MEU is not available.
24. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is formulated but no meeting is held in the previous year
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 10/11/2016 received from the President, Lord Buddha Education Society, Raipur

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Raipur, Chhattisgarh by Lord Buddha Educational Society, Raipur with an annual intake of 150 students under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

105. Establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist. Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist. Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (10th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (29th& 30th December, 2015) as well as a letter dated 08.03.2016 received from Dr. S. Peter, Joint Managing Trustee, Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai against Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai and a letter/representation dated 15/03/2016 received from the college authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist., Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 at it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (10th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (29th& 30th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 08.03.2016 received from Dr. S. Peter, Joint Managing Trustee, Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai against Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Chennai, a letter/representation dated 15/03/2016 received from the college authorities and a complaint dated Nil from Dr. Pragna B Dolia, Chennai against Annai Medical College & Hospital, Chennai and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 6.15 % as detailed in the report.*

2. Shortage of Residents is 34.78 % as detailed in the report.
3. Many Residents are not staying in the campus.
4. OPD: On interviewing persons standing in queue for registration it was observed that many had similar vague complaints for which people will not generally seek medical advice.
5. On random verification, it was observed that majority of admitted patients had minor complaints not warranting admission.
6. O.T.: It was not started till 10:30 a.m. on day of assessment. 3 O.T.s were not open. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor operation on day of assessment; 2 patients in O.T. dress were sitting since morning till the afternoon.
7. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
8. Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload was low on day of assessment.
9. ICUs: Out of admitted patients in ICCU & MICU, only 2 could be considered as MICU admissions; the rest did not have any indication for admission in ICU.
10. Blood Bank: Only 5 units were stored in Blood Bank. On an average, only 0-1 unit is dispensed in a day.
11. Workload of Histopathology & Cytopathology was NIL.
12. Casualty: There were only 2 patients at time of visit. Patients from different wards were shifted to Casualty whose case sheets were not available with Sister i/c. They did not have any emergency condition.
13. Data of OPD attendance, Laboratory investigations, etc. as provided by institute appear to be inflated.
14. Students' Hostels: They are partially furnished. Deficiency remains the same.
15. Residents' Hostel: It is partially furnished. Deficiency remains the same.
16. Nurses' Hostel: It is partially furnished. Deficiency remains the same.
17. Anatomy department: Cadavers are not available.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist., Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 26/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Principal & Trustee of the Institute concerned.

- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 1384ILG000816 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Punjab National Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 1384ILG000916 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Punjab National Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 1384ILG001016 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Punjab National Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist. Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 3rd and 4th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 27.69 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 26.08 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy is 51.6 % on day of assessment at 10 a.m.
4. There were only 2 Major Operations & 1 Minor Operations on day of assessment.
5. There was only 1 Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL patient in ICCU & NICU on day of assessment.
7. In Blood Bank, no blood unit is issued after 13/07/2016.
8. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
9. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 76 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
10. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is yet to be constituted.
11. Gender Harassment Committee is yet to be constituted.
12. Wards: Pantry rooms are available but there are no facilities.
13. ETO Sterilizer is not functional.
14. NIL Cadaver is available.
15. Website: Information uploaded is not complete. Citizens' charter is not available.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 14/11/2016 received from the Trustee, Annai Medical College & Hospital, Chennai addressed to the Oversight Committee

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Pennalur, Kancheepuram Dist. Tamilnadu by Sri Devi Karumariamman Educational Trust, Tamilnadu with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in

pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

106. Establishment of new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (17th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (7th & 8th January, 2016) with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (17th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (7th & 8th January, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. *Although Bed occupancy is 60.66 % on day of assessment, more than 60-70 % patients were not genuine / fake as under:*
 - (a) *In medical male ward three patients named (1) Mr. Channu Thakur, M-45, IPD No. 302567 (2) Mr. Sukhram Thakur, M-42, IPD No. 302570 and (3) Mr. Sunny Thakur, M-25, IPD No. 302563 were shown as admitted. During round, on detailed inquiry, JR of Medicine Dr. Suhani Dubey has confessed and given written statement that these patients are not actually admitted. These 3 patients are fake admission.*
 - (b) *In female medicine ward, patient named Mrs. Seema Dhurve, F-40 years, IPD No. 2511, OPD No. 150009 was fake patient. Patient has said that she was admitted before 15 days but Resident doctor Preethi Yadav has said and as per case sheet record also, she was admitted on 15th March, 2016 before 2 day. No medicine, no attendants was there. As per record, she was admitted for anemia, but no blood report was available till 17th March. Patient said that she is residing in Rajasthan while in case paper address was Jabalpur.*
 - (c) *In Gynac. Ward, patient named Mrs. Shanti Ashok Dhurvey, F-30 years, OPD No. 302583, OPD No. 3170015 was fake. When inquired, patient said that she was admitted before one week, while staff nurse statement and case paper record shows that she is admitted on the day of assessment on 17.03.2016.*
 - (d) *In male surgery ward, patient named Mr. Laxman Patel, M-24 years, OPD No. 030008, IPD No. 2086 was not genuine. He was admitted before 13 days with only complaint of gastritis.*

- (e) *In surgery female ward Dr. Kunal Rupre, JR in Surgery Department, has confessed that patient named Mrs. Dassobai was admitted before two days but no treatment was advised/given.*
- (f) *In Gynae ward, patient named Mrs. Kallabai IPD No. 302575 was fake patient. Patient said that she was admitted before 5 days but as per staff nurse statement and case record, she was admitted before one day.*
- (g) *More than 60% to 70% indoor patients were not genuine/fake. They have shown admitted but no medicine, no attendance, no any personal belongings and apparently looks to have been made for head count only. They are labour workers and class IV staff members. It seems that case sheet record were prepared earlier and on one day of assessment, at last moment, these labour workers and class IV staff members were lying down in the wards and shown as a patient. Case paper records do not match with these fake patients' details/statements.*

2. *It appears that most of Residents had come for inspection purposes only as under:*

- (a) *One doctor Ashish Patel JR in Surgery department joined the department before 8 months but he does not know name of other residents in the surgery department. He also does not know number of residents in his department.*
- (b) *Dr. Sravya working JR in Obst. & Gynae. ward has given written statement that she does not know hand writing in case papers of patients admitted on Obst. & Gynae. ward.*
- (c) *Dr. Mercy, JR in OBGY deptt. has given written statement that she did not write any case sheets of any patients in OBGY ward.*
- (d) *In deptt. of Surgery, SR in General Surgery Dr. Neelkumar Suhang has given written statement that she does not know details of patients admitted in Surgery ward and he does not know also who has written all case papers of patients in Surgery ward.*
- (e) *Dr. Vipin Singh, JR in Surgery deptt. room no.5 in resident hostel has given written statement that his room partner Dr. Akhilesh Shroti SR is not staying in hostel campus.*
- (f) *Dr. Omprakash Vishwakarma, JR in deptt. of Skin has given written statement that he is staying in room no.12 alone. In his room, nobody is staying while Dr. M. Narhari, JR in Medicine has given written statement that he is staying in room no.12.*

- 3. *Dr. N. Sandeep Reddy, Junior Resident in ENT department has appeared at MCI assessment at 3 medical colleges in the current academic year.*
- 4. *Casualty: Out of total 8 patients in Casualty, 3 patients had only low backache which does not warrant admission in Casualty.*
- 5. *There was NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
- 6. *Histopathological workload was only 2 & Cytopathological workload was only 1 on day of assessment which is inadequate.*
- 7. *Male Nursing staff is posted in female wards. More than 60 % Nursing staff are males, most of whom are untrained. One Mr. Pankaj Patel, Male Staff Nurse was in charge of 4 wards – ENT & Ophthalmology male ward, ENT & Ophthalmology female ward, Tb & Chest male ward, Tb & Chest female ward.*
- 8. *Students' Hostels: There is no Visitors' room, Study room & Warden room in both Boys' & Girls' Hostels. In some rooms minor civil work was pending. In most of the rooms, bath room door fittings are incomplete. No railing is available at staircase.*
- 9. *Residents' Hostels: Many Residents are not staying in the hostel. There is no Visitors' room, Study room & Warden room in both Boys' & Girls' Hostels. In some rooms minor civil work was pending. In most of the*

rooms, bath room door fittings are incomplete. No railing is available at staircase.

10. *Residential Quarters: There are no proper teaching & non-teaching staff quarters available. In Male Residents' Hostel building, 2nd & 3rd floor hostel rooms without kitchen are shown as teaching staff quarters which cannot be accepted. In another building, there 10 single hostel type rooms which also cannot be accepted as teaching staff quarters. In third building, there are 2 rooms without kitchen which also cannot be accepted as teaching staff quarters which cannot be accepted. For non-teaching staff, there are 19 hostel type single rooms in the building of Male Nurses' Hostel which cannot be accepted as non-teaching staff quarters. Deficiency remains as it is.*
11. *In Central Kitchen, no register showing diet supplied to patients was available.*
12. *Laundry equipment & workload is low.*
13. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year"

The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee for necessary action in the matter."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 10.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

As per decision of the Executive Committee, the matter was also referred to the Ethics Section for further necessary action.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Dean of the Institute concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Trust concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0498IGPER000416 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of Baroda in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0498IGPER000214 dated 19.08.2014 of Rs. 5 Cr issued by Bank of Baroda valid up to 18.08.2019 and its extension letter dated 01.09.2016 valid up to 18.08.2022 issued by Bank of Baroda in favour of MCI.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 8837IFIBG140009 dated 19.08.2014 of Rs. 2.5 Cr issued by Bank of Baroda valid up to 18.08.2019 and its

extension letter dated 01.09.2016 valid up to 18.08.2022 issued by Bank of Baroda in favour of MCI.

- vi. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 8837IFIBG140008 dated 19.08.2014 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of Baroda valid up to 18.08.2019 and its extension letter dated 01.09.2016 valid up to 18.08.2022 issued by Bank of Baroda in favour of MCI.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 24th and 25th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty was 6.15 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents was 50 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy was 45.66 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
4. Most of the patients were admitted on the day of assessment; on verification it was found that dates of previous days were mentioned. Many patients were found to be non-genuine.
5. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
6. ICUs: There was NIL patient in MICU, NICU/PICU & only 1 patient in ICCU on day of assessment; on verification it was found to be a patient of Anaemia.
7. OPD: Child Welfare clinic & Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available.
8. Administrative experience of Dr. A.K. Behre, medical Superintendent is not shown; hence it is not possible to verify whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not.
9. Audiometrician & Speech therapist are not available.
10. Blood Bank: Nil unit was issued on day of assessment upto time of verification.
11. People were brought in buses to pose as patients; on random verification it was found that many had similar vague complaints for which generally nobody seeks medical advice.
12. Data of Major & Minor Operations as provided by institute are inflated.
13. Data of Radiological & Laboratory investigations as provided by institute are inflated.
14. Nurses' Hostel: Female Nurses are accommodated in Dormitory type rooms which is not permissible. Hence accommodation is available for only 16 against requirement of 35.
15. Website: Citizens' charter is not available. List of students admitted is not available. Details of members of Anti Ragging Committee, Gender Harassment Committee & Toll free number to report Ragging are not uploaded.
16. Security staff stopped the vehicle of assessors at the gate and did not allow it inside the premises for 15 minutes.
17. Dean came to institute after 10 a.m. Many departments were opened after the assessment team reached the college.
18. Dean was asked to provide attendance registers of the faculty & Residents duly signed by her on the first day of assessment; however the same were not produced by her. Biometric attendance system is not installed.
19. Dean was asked to produce the list of faculty/Residents who have resigned/left after last assessment; but the same was not produced.
20. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 25/11/2016 from the Dean, Sukh Sagar Medical College & Hospital, Jabalpur, M.P

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh by Gyanjeet Sewa Mission Trust, Jabalpur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

107. Establishment of new medical college at Nathdwara, Rajsamand, Rajasthan by Ananta Charitable Educational Society, Udaipur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Nathdwara, Rajsamand, Rajasthan by Ananta Charitable Educational Society, Udaipur with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

108. Establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 22nd & 23rd January 2016. The assessment report

22nd & 23rd January, 2016 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/01/2016 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The decision of the Executive Committee of the Council was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 31/01/2016.

The Council Office had received a letter dated 16/03/2016 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi stating therein that as per the proviso under Section 10(A)(4) of IMC Act, 1956, an opportunity of personal hearing was given by the Ministry to the said institute on 24th & 25th February, 2016. Based on the compliance submitted by the colleges concerned in support of their claim, the committee recommended that the case may be referred back to MCI for review/assessment with their respective recommendations in respect of the schemes.

From perusal of the documents, it was noted that the compliance was not attached with the letter/documents received from the Central Govt., therefore, the Council vide letter dated 21/03/2016 followed by the subsequent reminder dated 31/03/2016 requested the Central Govt. to furnish the compliance as submitted by the college authorities for perusal and further necessary action in the matter.

In response to above, the Central Govt. vide its letter 12/04/2016 had forwarded the compliance of Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Chittoor, alongwith the observations/recommendations of the Committee constituted to *review the matter* and furnish its recommendations to the Ministry.

The matter alongwith legal opinion of the Law Officer with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was again considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 28/04/2016 and it was decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 30.01.2016 recommending to the Central Government for disapproval of the scheme and to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 04/05/2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Office had received a letter dated 12/05/2016 (received on 13/05/2016) from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi which reads as under:-

“I am directed to refer to the Council’s letter No. MCI-34(41)(E-4)/2015/-Med. 107174, dated 04.05.2016 thereby recommending to disapprove the scheme of Establishment of new Medical College at Chittoor, by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana for the

academic year 2016-17 on technical ground. The matter has been re-considered in light of both the recommendations of the MCI and representation of the College dated 12.05.2016 and found that the MCI cannot take the plea of technical rejection when earlier an inspection of the college was conducted. Further, the intent of State Government to provide for attachment of District Hospital, Chittoor for setting up of the Medical College is substantiated by its letter dated 30.06.2015 as well as the Essentiality Certificate dated 28.08.2015.

2. The MCI is therefore, requested to consider the case on the basis of inspection conducted by MCI as well as Ministry's letter no. 12012/577/2015-ME-1 (pt-3 & pt-ii) dated 16.03.2016 and 05.04.2016 (copy enclosed)."

The matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 2017 was again considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the fax letter dated 13th May, 2016 of the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. for reconsideration of the case on the basis of inspection conducted by MCI as well as Ministry's letters No. 12012/577/2015-ME-I(Pt.3 & pt.ii) dated 16.03.2016 and 05.04.2016 and decided to reiterate its earlier decision dated 28.04.2016 which is as under:-

".....The Executive Committee also perused the opinion of Law Officer which reads as under:

"The file of M/S. Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation for establishment of new Medical College has been referred for my opinion on the issue as to whether the MOU entered into between the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation is as per the requirement of MCI Regulations.

2. In this regard, it may be noted that the terms and conditions that terms and conditions that has to form part and parcel of the MOU between the Appropriate Government and Person/Agency has been set out in the Amendment to the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 notified in the official gazette on 14.01.2016 and 02.02.2016.

3. The copy of the MOU regarding utilization of Hospital of the State Government that has been submitted with the Compliance Report furnished by the College and received through Central Government's letter dated 12.04.16 as noted on pre-page note 16 are Annexure 3 (a) and 3 (b). The documents that have been submitted are:

- (i) Government of Andhra Pradesh, Abstract – Permission for utilizing the facilities of Government District Hospital, Chittoor on lease basis for establishment of a Unique Integrated Campus 'The Apollo Health and Knowledge City'- Orders – Issued' Health, Medical and Family Welfare (D) Department dated 04.01.2016. Paragraph 4 of this Order brings out that the Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation (AHERF) has sought the permission of the State Government to use the existing Chittoor district Government Hospital as a Teaching Hospital for Clinical Training for a period of 3 years through a Memorandum of Understanding as required by the Medical Council of India. Further, perusal of paragraph 8, shows that the "Govt. after careful examination hereby accord permission for lease of the Government District Hospital, Chittoor to Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation for

upgradation facilities and utilization in response to their unsolicited offer on lease basis for a period of (5) years (one full-fledged batch) from the date of entering into MOU to enable to start Medical College from 2016 academic year, extendable by mutual consent.” Further, the recommendations are required to be incorporated in the MOU that is to be entered into by the Commissioner, A.P. Vaidya Vidhana Parishad, Hyderabad on behalf of the Govt. of AP with AHERF.

- (ii) The second document is the Memorandum of Understanding dated 18.01.16 entered between the Government of AP and AHERF. This document is analyzed herein below in terms of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 as under:

| S.No | Position in Regulations | Position as in MOU between State Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF | Remarks |
|------|--|--|---|
| 1. | MOU between the appropriate Government and the “person” for allowing the utilization of the facilities of a hospital owned and managed by an appropriate Government for establishing a Medical College by a person/agency should be in existence at the time of making application. | The MOU between the Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF for the utilization of District Headquarters has been entered into on 18.01.2016. Further, paragraph 1 of the MOU states that the State Government has agreed to allow the utilization of services of the Hospital by M/S AHERF from 01.02.16. | This is not as per the requirement of Regulations. |
| | That the Hospital owned and managed by the appropriate Government should be minimum 300 bedded hospital with necessary infrastructural facilities capable of being developed into a teaching institution situated on a plot of land having an area not less than prescribed under the Regulations. The medical college shall provide free transportation facilities for students and staff. The said Hospital would be on one piece of land and the building of the College including library and hostel for students/interns, PGs/Residents, nurses may be housed on any of the two pieces of land. | Paragraph 4 of the Preamble provides that “District Headquarters Hospital Chittoor” is a 320 bedded Hospital which is wholly managed and financed by the State Government. Paragraph 1 of the MOU states that the State Government has agreed to allow the utilization of services of the Hospital by M/S AHERF from 01.02.16 including permitting AHERF to develop the existing infrastructure, thereby meeting the requirement of running a teaching Institution. By same clause M/S. AHERF have inter alia undertaken to create and strengthen all ICUs like AMC, CCU, RICU and casualty departments and equip | Resolve of the Parties to develop the Hospital into a teaching Institution appears to be in consonance with the requirement of MCI norms, provided they meet the requirement of MCI Regulations for facilities required by the Hospital at the time of establishment. Meets the requirement of |

| S.No | Position in Regulations | Position as in MOU between State Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF | Remarks |
|------|--|--|--|
| | | <p>with state of art infrastructure and facilities; strengthen OTs by providing additional equipment and monitoring facilities – the total number of OTs shall be increased to meet the requirement of MCI; strengthen the trauma care services by providing additional facilities for Neurosurgery, Intensive Care, Critical Care and reconstructive surgery; provide and maintain the unit with around hemodialysis 10 machines; strengthen the wards of existing broad specialities like General Medicine, Orthopaedics, ENT, Ophthalmology, and OBG by providing good cots, bedside lockers etc.</p> <p>By paragraph 7 of the MOU M/s AHERF has undertaken to provide separate OTs and Labour Rooms for OBG and strengthen the diagnostic facilities.</p> <p>Paragraph 7 of the MOU provides that Hospital is constructed in 6.3 Acres land and there is vacant area of 9.8 Acres.</p> | <p>land for Hospital being above 5 acres, however, the MOU is silent on the aspect of land for the other piece as also the provision of free transportation facilities for students and staff.</p> |
| | <p>The minimum 300 bedded hospital has to be transferred by the Government to the applicant Trust/Society/company through an appropriate MOU of minimum of 33 years or by way of lease upto 99 years, preferably but in any case not less than 33 years. While transferring the Hospital facility, the</p> | <p>Paragraph 15 of the MOU provides that MOU will be in force for a period of 05 years from the date on which AHERF starts operating the District Headquarters Hospital, Chittoor, and by consensus/mutual consent it is further extendable. Paragraph 16 provides that the minimum lock in period is 05 years and the MOU</p> | <p>The Council Regulations provides for the minimum period of 33 years. Hence, hence it is not permissible.</p> <p>The MOU is silent as to the seat sharing between State and M/S</p> |

| S.No | Position in Regulations | Position as in MOU between State Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF | Remarks |
|------|--|---|---|
| | <p>State Government may safeguard the interest of State particularly in respect of admission of students under Government Quota in the medical College and patient care in affiliated Hospital(s) of the Medical College.</p> | <p>cannot be terminated during the lock-in period of 05 years and can only be terminated with 06 months' notice by either parties after the minimum lock in period.</p> <p>Paragraph 11 of the MOU provides that "all services so provided by the hospital should be made available free of cost to the public"</p> | <p>AHERF.</p> |
| | <p>The hospital must be suitably altered through appropriate modifications into a teaching hospital specially with reference to the breakup of 300 beds into 120 beds for Surgical Specialities and 60 for OBG and also capable of forming clinical units of 30 beds each with required ward size, teaching and training space and other prescribed requirements as per the Governing Regulations before the application is made for starting the new Medical College.</p> | <p>Paragraphs 2 to 8 of the MOU set out the modalities through which the State Government and AHERF have agreed on the modalities for converting the District Headquarters Hospital into a teaching institution, including upgradation of the facilities, so as to conform to the requirements of MCI Regulations.</p> <p>The MOU is entered into on 18.01.2016 and the utilization of the services by AHERF commences from 01.02.16.</p> | <p>This aspect is subject to physical verification by Assessors.</p> <p>It is clear that at the time of making application there is no MOU for the utilization of the District Hospital between the State Government and M/S AHERF.</p> |
| | <p>The hospital should have all the feasibility for it being periodically upgraded including the augmentation of the number of beds and commensurate teaching compliment as prescribed by the Governing Regulations</p> | <p>Paragraphs 2 to 8 of the MOU set out the modalities through which the State Government and AHERF have agreed on the modalities for converting the District Headquarters Hospital into a teaching institution, including upgradation of</p> | |

| S.No | Position in Regulations | Position as in MOU between State Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF | Remarks |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| | <i>with respect to the permitted annual intake for the College of 50/100/150/200/250 as the case may be.</i> | <i>the facilities, so as to conform to the requirements of MCI Regulations.</i> | |
| | <i>The personnel working in the said hospital, technicians, para clinical staff including nurses and the menial staff, if transferred to the medical college, upon their transfer shall be under the administrative control of the Dean of the Medical College ensuring that there is no “duality” of administrative control of any type.</i> | <i>By paragraph 9 of the MOU the State has constituted a committee consisting with one from Dr. NTRUHS representative, Director of Medical Education, Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidya Vidhana Parishad, Medical Superintendent, DH, Chittoor and One Representative from AHERF. The Committee will monitor the progress of developmental activities of the hospital and functioning of hospital and eventual conversion of this hospital into a teaching hospital. Suitable remedial action will be initiated by the Committee if there are any deviations regarding time line, maintenance of standards of teaching hospital and delivery of quality services throughout the lease period. The service problem of all government staff shall be dealt with by the committee.</i> | <i>There is no reference to the role of the Dean of the Medical College in the MOU.</i> |
| | <i>The administrative control so envisaged would include “Academic”, “Clinical” and “Financial” aspects as well.</i> | | <i>The MOU is silent on this aspect.</i> |
| | <i>The clinical staff working at the said hospital other than those who conform to the prescribed eligibility for being designated as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor of the</i> | | <i>The MOU is silent on this aspect.</i> |

| S.No | Position in Regulations | Position as in MOU between State Government of Andhra Pradesh and M/S AHERF | Remarks |
|------|--|---|---------|
| | <p>concerned subject, as the case may be prescribed by the Teachers' Eligibility Qualifications Regulations will have to be replaced by full time appointment of the requisite number of duly qualified full time medical teachers, such replacement will not apply to non-teaching position like Casualty Medical Officer, Hospital Administrators etc. in accordance with the prescribed requirements under the governing Regulations. In order to ensure that the binding operational dictum that "teaching physician has to be the treating physician" meaning thereby that the "treating" personnel would be the one who would be the "teaching" personnel.</p> | | |

The above comparative study brings out that the MOU entered between the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh and AHERF is not in accordance with the provisions of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 that set out the condition for Memorandum of Understanding between the Government and Private entity for utilization of Hospital owned and managed by the Government. ”

The Committee also perused the opinion of Law Officer dated 28.04.2016 which reads as under:

“The file of M/S. Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation for establishment of new Medical College has been referred for my opinion on the issue of availability of Hospital at the time of making application by the Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research. In this regard, it is pertinent to point out that the Essentiality Certificate dated 28.08.2015, inter alia states that the “applicant owns Ac. 40 land and manages a 320 bedded hospital.”

1. The Hospital on the basis of which the applicant is seeking to establish the Medical College is the District Hospital Chittoor. The permission for entering into an MOU to hand over the said Hospital was granted by the Government of Andhra Pradesh on 04.01.2016. Subsequently, on 18.01.2016, the State Government and M/S. AHERF have entered into an MOU. The date of commencement of MOU is stated in the MOU as 01.02.2016. Thus, it is evident that at the time of making application the

applicant does not fulfill the qualifying criteria regarding Hospital as required in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999. Further, while Regulations provide that the MOU should be for a minimum period of 33 years, whereas in this case it is for a period of 05 years only. Moreover, as per Regulations, the Dean of the Medical College is required to have the administrative control over the personnel working in the said Hospital, herein this case a Committee has been constituted by the State to look into the service problems of the employees. There is no mention in the MOU about the administrative control of the Dean.

2. It may be recalled that the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its judgment dated 20.08.15 in *Royal Medical Trust & Anr. vs. Union of India & Anr.* reported in (2015) 10 SCC 19 has in paragraph 27 of the judgment has laid down as under:-

27. The MCI and the Central Government have been vested with monitoring powers under Section 10A and the Regulations.

(A) Initial assessment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent for affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage.

3. Further, the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its recent judgment in the case of *Medical Council of India vs. V.N. Public Health & Educational Trust & Anr.* in Civil Appeal No. 3964 of 2016 (arising out of SLP (C) No. 5326 of 2016) dated 18.04.16 has held as under:

14. In this context, we may profitably refer to the decision in **D.Y. Patil Medical College v. Medical Council of India & Anr 2015 (10) SCC 51** wherein the controversy had arisen due to rejection of the application of the institution on the ground that Essentiality Certificate was not filed along with the application form. The Court dwelled upon the principles stated in

Educare Charitable Trust v. Union of India & Anr AIR 2014 SC 902: (2013) 16 SCC 474, Royal Medical Trust (supra) and various other decisions and, after analysing the scheme of the Act, has held:-

“It is apparent from the aforesaid decision and the regulations that the application at the first instance is required to be complete and incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Thereafter, there has to be an inspection and other stages of decision-making process.”

14. The impugned order passed by the High Court is to be tested and adjudged on the anvil of the aforesaid authorities. The application for grant of approval was filed with the Essentiality Certificate which was a conditional one and, therefore, a defective one. It was not an Essentiality Certificate in law. In such a situation, the High Court could not have directed for consideration of the application for the purpose of the inspection. Such a direction, we are disposed to think, runs counter to the law laid down in **Educare Charitable Trust (supra)** and **Royal Medical Trust (supra)**. We may further proceed to state that on the date of the application, the Essentiality Certificate was not in order. The

Schedule prescribed by the MCI, which had been approved by this Court, is binding on all concerned. MCI cannot transgress it. The High Court could not have gone beyond the same and issued any direction for conducting an inspection for the academic year 2016- 17. Therefore, the directions issued by the learned single Judge and the affirmation thereof by the Division Bench are wholly unsustainable.

15. Consequently, the appeal is allowed and the judgments and orders passed by the High Court are set aside. It will be open to the Trust to submit a fresh application for the next academic year in consonance with the provisions of the Regulations of the MCI and as per the time Schedule; and in that event, it will be considered appropriately. In the facts and circumstances of the case, there shall be no order as to costs.

4. The above factual matrix clearly brings out that at the time of making application there was no MOU in existence between the Government of Andhra Pradesh and Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation for establishment of new Medical College for establishment of new Medical College at Chittoor. The judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are loud and clear to the effect that an applicant is required at the time of making application to fulfil the qualifying criteria. As per MCI Regulations Hospital is a necessary requirement at the time of making application and an application that does not meet the necessary requirement of Hospital is to be rejected. Therefore, it would be appropriate in my considered view to recommend to the Central Government to disapprove the application of M/s Apollo Hospitals Educational and Research Foundation for establishment of new Medical College at Chittoor amongst other grounds on the ground that it has failed to meet the qualifying criteria regarding owning and managing Hospital at the time of making application. Further, the MOU on which the applicant has placed reliance is also not in accordance with the norms laid down in Regulations."

In view of above ,the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 30.01.2016 recommending to the Central Government for disapproval of the scheme and to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15/05/2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 15.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 12/09/2016 granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 12.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 06/10/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 15.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 14.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Foundation concerned and Principal of the College concerned.
2. A bank guarantee bearing No. 11650100010399 dated 14.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Axis Bank Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
3. A bank guarantee bearing No. 11650100010400 dated 14.09.2016 of Rs. 9.5 Cr issued by Axis Bank Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.09.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 23rd and 24th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.30 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 8.69 % as detailed in the report.
3. O.T.s: O.T. in General Surgery, ENT, Ophthalmology, O.G. have 2 tables which is not as per norms.
4. ICUs: There were only 2 patients in SICU on day of assessment.
5. AERB approval is not available for Mobile X-ray machines.
6. PNDDT approval is available for only 1 USG machine against 2 required as per Regulations.
7. MRD: It is partly computerized.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 26/11/2016 received from the Principal, Apollo Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Chittoor

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [para 1 (i)]. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [in para 2(b)], the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh by Apollo Hospitals Educational & Research Foundation, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

109. Establishment of new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (17th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (18th& 19th December, 2015) with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (17th March, 2016) along with previous assessment report (18th& 19th December, 2015) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 20 % as detailed in the report. Many staff members as detailed in the report have done proxy signing but absent during headcounting.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 73.9 % as detailed in the report. Many Residents as detailed in report have done proxy signing but absent during headcounting.*
3. *OPD attendance was only 504 on day of assessment. Individual OPD records do not match with central registry record.*
4. *Bed occupancy was 56 % on day of assessment which is inadequate. Many non-genuine patients were admitted in General Surgery, General Medicine and Obstetrics & Gynaecology. Past record was not available.*
5. *Unitwise distribution of beds is not there in wards of General Medicine, General Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynaecology.*
6. *Birth register was not available.*
7. *Histopathology & Cytopathology workload is NIL on day of assessment.*
8. *There are NIL Special investigations.*
9. *ICUs: There was only 1 patient in ICCU. There was NIL patient in all other ICUs. There was no past record. Nursing staff is inadequate.*
10. *Blood Bank is non-functional. License is not available.*
11. *Central Photography Section: Photographer was not available on day of assessment.*
12. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee for necessary action in the matter.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

As per decision of the Executive Committee, the matter was also referred to the Ethics Section for further necessary action.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 08/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 26.08.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 25.08.2016 from the Chairman of Society concerned and from the Dean of the College concerned.
- ii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0176516BG00004 dated 24.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of Maharashtra in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0176516BG00006 dated 24.08.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Bank of Maharashtra in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 year.
- iv. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 0176516BG00005 dated 24.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Bank of Maharashtra in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 year.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 23rd and 24th November, 2016 and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to confirm the conditional Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Dewas, Madhya Pradesh by Amaltas Education Welfare Society, Indore, M.P with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

110. **Establishment of new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable Trust, Kerala with an annual intake of 100 students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable

Trust, Kerala with an annual intake of 100 students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (10th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (16th & 17th December, 2015) with regard to grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable Trust, Kerala with an annual intake of 100 students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (10th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (16th & 17th December, 2015) and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 8.62 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 31.11 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *OPD attendance was only 245 on day of assessment.*
4. *Bed occupancy was 36.33 % on day of assessment. Many admitted patients did not require admission.*
5. *OPD: There is no record in individual OPDs to cross verify with Central Record. Deficiency remains as it is.*
6. *General Surgery & ENT, General Surgery & Gynaecology, Orthopaedics & Ophthalmology, General Medicine & Tb & Chest & Skin & VD wards are combined.*
7. *O.T.: As per list, there were only 3 Major operations posted for the whole hospital on day of assessment; however, O.T. had not started till time of taking round in O.T.*
8. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
9. *Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload was inadequate on day of assessment.*
10. *Workload of Histopathology & Cytopathology is NIL on day of assessment.*
11. *Casualty: 2 patients kept in Casualty for observation did not have any serious indication.*
12. *ICUs: There is no ICCU. MICU & SICU had only 2 patients each. There is no Central Monitor. PICU had only 1 patient. NICU is not functional.*
13. *Blood Bank: There were only 3 units in stock on day of assessment. NIL unit was issued on day of assessment.*
14. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable Trust, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016. The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated

Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 01.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 31.08.2016 from the Principal of the Institute concerned.
- ii An affidavit dated 01.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Institute concerned.
- iii A bank guarantee bearing No. 0497BG000092016 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by The South Indian Banks Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 0497BG000082016 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 1.5 Cr issued by The South Indian Banks Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 0497BG000072016 dated 01.09.2016 of Rs. 5.5 Cr issued by The South Indian Banks Ltd. in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable Trust, Kerala with an annual intake of 100 students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 2nd&3rd December, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.06 % as detailed in the report.
2. Medical Superintendent came late on day 1 and was not available till 11 a.m. on day 2.
3. Shortage of Residents is 15.55 % as detailed in the report.
4. Bed Occupancy is 33.66 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
5. There was only 1 Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
6. ICUs: There was NIL patient in SICU, NICU/PICU & only 1 patient in ICCU & MICU each on day of assessment.
7. OPD attendance as claimed by institute at 625 is highly inflated.
8. Casualty attendance data as claimed by institute at 38 is highly inflated. There was not a single patient in Casualty during assessment.
9. Data of Major & Minor Operations as provided by institute are inflated.
10. Data of Radiological & Laboratory investigations as provided by institute are inflated.
11. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
12. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 36 against requirement of 45.
13. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 24 Nurses against requirement of 35.
14. Residential Quarters: NIL quarters are available for Non-teaching staff in the campus.
15. Anatomy department: Only 4 cadavers are available which are inadequate.
16. RHTC & UHC are owned by private doctors who are running their own practices there. No MOU was made available.
17. Central Library: There is no Librarian. It is split in 2 floors; toilet facilities are not available on upper floor.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter dated 02/12/2016 from the Principal, S.R. Medical College & Research Centre, Akathumuri, Thiruvananthapuram.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Akathumuri, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram by S.R Educational & Charitable Trust, Kerala with an annual intake of 100 students under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

- 111. Establishment of new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 12th & 13th January, 2016. The assessment report (12th & 13th January, 2016) had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 30/01/2016 and in view of the various deficiencies pointed out in the assessment report and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision

u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to seek an explanation from the Secretary (ME) of West Bengal as to how the Essentiality Certificate had been issued when the hospital is still under construction.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 31/01/2016.

The Council vide its another letter dated 31/01/2016 also communicated the decision of the Executive Committee to the Principal Secretary, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Kolkata, West Bengal with the request to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate dated 24.08.2015 when the hospital is still under construction.

Thereafter, Council had not received any compliance from the college stating the corrections of deficiencies either directly or through Central Government.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 26.05.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 23rd and 24th November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 41.53 % as detailed in the report.
2. There was NIL faculty in Skin & VD, Radiodiagnosis, E.N.T., Forensic Medicine before 11 a.m.
3. Shortage of Residents is 86.95 % as detailed in the report.
4. OPD attendance is 200 on day of assessment upto 11:30 a.m. There are a few patients at OPD Registration counters at 10:30 a.m. and very few patients in OPDs of General Surgery, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Dentistry. Videograph clipping is enclosed.
5. Bed Occupancy was 15 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL Major Operation till 11 a.m. Although 3 Major Operations were scheduled, none was performed till 11:30 a.m.
7. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
8. Histopathology & Cytopathology workload was NIL on day of assessment.
9. Data of clinical material provided by Institute are grossly exaggerated.
10. O.T.: Out of 4 O.T.s available, 2 O.T.s were not functional on day of assessment.
11. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU, SICU and only 1 patient in PICU/NICU on day of assessment. ABG Analyser is not available.
12. Blood Bank is not functional.
13. Audiometry (Soundproof & A.C.) is not available.
14. Intercom: Extension lines are in process of installation.
15. Central Library: Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available.

16. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 60 against requirement of 113. Even this accommodation is in 4 seater rooms which is not permissible as maximum 3 students can be allowed in a room. Hence accommodation available would get reduced to 45. Visitors' room is not available.
17. Residents' Hostel: Visitors' room is not available.
18. Anatomy department: There is no sink in Histology laboratory. Only 52 specimens are available. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee further perused the letter/representation dated 06/12/2016 received from the Dean & Principal, Gouri Devi Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Durgapur, West Bengal.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan, West Bengal by Durgapur Institute of Advance Technology and Management Society, Durgapur, West Bengal under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

112. **Establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Telangana by Alleti Shrunitha Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Patancheru, Medak Dist., Telangana by Alleti Shrunitha Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

113. **Establishment of new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule

Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (30th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (12th& 13th January, 2016) as well as letter dated 30/03/2106 from the college authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (30th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (12th& 13th January, 2016) as well as letter dated 30/03/2106 from the college authorities and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 23.1 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of residents is 56.52% as detailed in the report. Most of the Residents are not staying in the hostel. Occupancy list provided by Dean does not tally on verification.*
3. *Address proof of many faculty & Residents was not proper. Format was similar but Quarter number or Room number was not mentioned.*
4. *Bed occupancy was 46.33 % on day of assessment.*
5. *Most of indoor patients are not genuine. Many patients were asked to overstay. Many patients were admitted for trivial reasons. There were some instances of whole families having been admitted – Mother in Medical ward, Son & Daughter in Paediatrics ward without any obvious health issue. Many case papers did not have proper clinical notes.*
6. *OPD patients as observed by assessors were not genuine. Many families were brought in buses after assessors reached the institute.*
7. *Data of OPD attendance, Radiological investigations given by institute are highly inflated.*
8. *There was NIL Minor operation on day of assessment.*
9. *There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
10. *Genuine Radiological work is inadequate.*
11. *Workload of Histopathology & Cytopathology is NIL on day of assessment.*
12. *ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in ICCU, SICU & PICU/NICU and only 2 patients in MICU on day of assessment.*
13. *Students' Hostel: One room has been converted into Study room which is inadequate.*
14. *Residential Quarters: 8 quarters do not have water connection; hence not functional.*
15. *Anatomy Department: Bone sets are not original and made of plastic.*
16. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 12/09/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 12.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 06/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 19.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 15.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 15.09.2016 from the Principal of the College concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 52260000316 dated 15.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 52260000416 dated 15.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 52260000516 dated 15.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Oriental Bank of Commerce in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.09.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareillyu/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 18th and 19^h November, 2016. The Committee noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.79 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents was 21.73 % as detailed in the report.
3. There was only 1 Minor Operation on day of assessment.
4. There was 1 Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
5. ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in MICU & SICU and 2 patients each in ICCU & PICU/NICU on day of assessment.
6. Details of Paramedical & Non-teaching staff available in the Institute are not provided.
7. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
8. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 23/11/2016 from the Principal, Varunarjun Medical College & Rohilkhand Hospital, Uttar Pradesh.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [para 1 (i)]. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the

Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [in para 2(b)], the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Banthra, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh by Varunarjun Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

114. Information regarding establishment of Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Amritsar.

Read: the matter with regard to information regarding establishment of Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Amritsar.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the information regarding establishment of Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Amritsar.

115. Approval of Minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee.

Read: the matter with regard to approval of Minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted and approved the minutes of the Migration Sub-Committee meeting held on 21.11.2016.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

116. Establishment of new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajroula, Amroha u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajroula, Amroha u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017- Regarding.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajroula, Amroha u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been carried out by the Council Assessors on 18th & 19th December, 2015. The assessment report

(18th& 19th December, 2015) had considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 28/12/2015 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Assessors report (18th& 19th December, 2015) and noted the following:

1. Hospital was locked.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 98.46 % as detailed in report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in report.
4. Bed Occupancy was ZERO % on day of assessment.
5. OPD attendance was ZERO on day of assessment.
6. Teaching Beds: As wards were locked, they could not be verified.
7. Ancillary facilities could not be verified as the wards were locked. There were NIL Minor & Major operations on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Radiological & Laboratory investigations workload was NIL on day of assessment.
10. Casualty: No doctors or Nurses are posted. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Ventilator is not available.
11. O.T.: Only 3 O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. One O.T. contains 2 tables which is not as per norms.
12. There was NIL patient in ICCU or any ICU.
13. Labour room was locked.
14. Radiodiagnosis department: Mobile & Static X-ray machines were not functional. Only 1 USG is available against requirement of 2.
15. Blood Bank is not functional.
16. Central Photography Section: Staff & Equipment are not available.
17. No staff and patients were available at Registration counter or in OPD. Only empty rooms were seen.
18. MRD: It was available but locked.
19. No staff is available in Pharmacy.
20. NIL Nurses are available against 175 required.
21. Only 15 Paramedical & Nursing staff are available against 100 required.
22. Anatomy department: NIL cadavers are available. Cold storage for dead bodies is not available. Embalming room is not available. Only 84 Lockers are available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3 (2) (5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajaroula, Amroha to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 31/12/2015.

The Council had not received any compliance from the college stating the corrections of deficiencies either directly or through Central Government.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 26.05.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 12/09/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated

Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 12.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 06/10/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 23.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 22.09.2016 from the Secretary of the Society concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 22.08.2016 from the Dean of the College concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0717-BG0093-16 dated 23.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Punjab & Sind Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 0717-BG0094-16 dated 23.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Punjab & Sind Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 0717-BG0095-16 dated 23.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Punjab & Sind Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.09.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajroula, Amrohau/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 11th and 12th November, 2016.

The Executive Committee further noted that a surprise assessment of the college was carried out by the appointed team of the Council Assessors on 9th December, 2016 and vide letter dated 09/12/2016 the team of the Assessors have stated as under:-

“.....the team of assessor reached the college at 10:00 am on 09.12.2016.

We reached the Dean's office. The Dean was present in his office. However, he left his chamber immediately and was not to be seen for next 15 minutes. Whereafter he returned to inform us his refusal to allow us to conduct the MCI assessment today even after presenting MCI order to conduct the assessment. He stated that it was a holiday declared by their own university for Eid, which falls 5 days later. It was not national or State or local holiday. He also mentioned that that there were no doctors in wards or OPD or Emergency as it was a holiday. When questioned again, regarding the patients' services can also stop on a holiday?-He had no answer.

He had no answer as to why the Dean and two or three possible officers were working on a holiday, if all the doctors were on a holiday.

We then asked him to give his refusal in writing. It took two hourse for the Dean to hand over the letter. In the meantime the assessors went on rounds of campus. There were no patients. There were no doctors in campus, Hostel rooms and wards. OPD had no patients

or nurses to be seen. In all ICUs, there were no patients admitted. Casualty area and reception area-there were no patients. In laboratory, no patients for giving the samples. Only 10 to 12 cars were patient in the campus. No sign of a running hospital was seen in the entire hospital. Infrastructure looked highly inadequate. All beds were seen to be fresh. We, the assessors' team, wondered how an entire hospital service can take holiday as mentioned in the Dean's reply since a hospital should run on a 24x7 basis for an entire year.

The way, the Dean refused for the assessment quoting invalid excuses shows and confirms the non-functioning of the Hospital as well as Medical College/classes which are self declared holidays from 08.12.2016 to 12.12.2016. The dates looked like tailored dates confirming with the assessment dates as and when the assessment occurred also the letter submitted to the MCI by the College on 08.12.2016 mentions holidays of 10th & 11th December of Saturday and Sunday respectively and Monday 12 for Eid. No mention is found of 9th December as claimed by the Dean in his letter (copy of letter enclosed)

At the fag end of the process, another letter was submitted to us with some of the key words changed and we were pressurized to include this and replace the first letter. So we are submitting both the letter for your perusal."

The Executive Committee also perused the letter dated 09/12/2016 received from the Dean, Venkateshwara Instt. of Medical Sciences, Gajroula.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [para 1 (i)]. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [in para 2(b)], the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Gajaroula, Dist. Amroha, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Venkateshwara University, Meerut (Trust name - Shri Bankey Bihari Educational & Welfare Trust) under Shri Venkateshwara University, Gajroula, Amroha, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

117. **Establishment of new medical college at Unnao, Uttar Pradesh by Saraswati Educational Charitable Trust, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017- Compliance Verification Assessment.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Unnao, Uttar Pradesh by Saraswati Educational Charitable Trust, Lucknow, Uttar

Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017- Compliance Verification Assessment.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

118. Establishment of New Medical College at Sahabad, Kurukshetra, Haryana(Adesh Medical college & Hospital, Sahabad) by Adesh Welfare Society, Punjab u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Sahabad, Kurukshetra, Haryana(Adesh Medical college & Hospital, Sahabad) by Adesh Welfare Society, Punjab u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2017-18.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the Council office has received a letter dated 08.12.2016 from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & F.W. for review by the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council after detail deliberations decide to direct the office to process the application further.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

119. Establishment of new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (30th March, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (07th& 08th January, 2016) as well as letter/representation dated 31/03/2016 received from the college authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee meeting at its held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (30th March, 2016) along with previous assessment report (07th& 08th January, 2016) as well as letter/representation dated 31/03/2016 received from the college authorities and a DO letter dated 27/04/2016 from Hon'ble Vajubhai Vala, Governor of Karnataka forwarding therewith a representation dated 28/04/2016 received from the Chairman of the college and noted the following:-

1. *Shortage of Residents is 43.48 % as detailed in the report.*

1. *All Senior Residents are not staying within campus. None of the Senior Residents was able to provide proof of previous experience as Junior Resident. One Senior Resident of Skin & VD was doing private practice in evening which is not permissible.*
2. *OPD attendance was 548 against requirement of 600 on day of assessment.*
3. *Bed occupancy was 38.33 % against requirement of 60 % on day of assessment.*
4. *Wards: In the wards of General Medicine & General Surgery, Nursing Station is provided only on 1 side although wards are into 2 sides. Ancillary facilities are not available in many wards. Male patients of General Medicine and Tb & Chest and also female patients of General Medicine and Tb & Chest are kept together in the respective wards.*
6. *There was NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
7. *ICUs: There was NIL patient in SICU.*
8. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 01.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 30.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii A bank guarantee bearing No. 161117IBGP00004 dated 29.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by IDBI Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 161117IBGP00002 dated 29.08.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by IDBI Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 161117IBGP00003 dated 29.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by IDBI Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on

17th and 18th November, 2016 and 9th & 10th December, 2016 and noted the following deficiencies:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.31 % as detailed in the report.
2. (a) 3 Tutors (Dr. Rejith Srinivasan, Dr. Vinutha & Dr. K.M. Shwetha) of department of Biochemistry though signed in the department register were not present during assessment. It seems that their signatures were made in advance.
(b) 03 tutors (Dr. Vaisnavi S, Dr. Pramod and Dr. Keerthan) of department of Pathology though signed in the departmental register but they were not present during the assessment. It seems the signatures were made in advance.
(c) 04 tutors (Dr. Vridhi Rajan, Dr. Siral Hegde, Dr. Pradeep Kumar and Dr. Prashal H) of department of Microbiology though signed in the departmental register but they were not present during the assessment. It seems the signatures were made in advance.
(d) 01 Asst. Professor of Orthopaedics Dr. Shabir Kassim's Signature in Register but he is not present. It might be signature done in advance.
3. Shortage of Residents is 32.61 % as detailed in the report.
4. 3 Senior Residents (Dr. Peter Jayaraj, Dr. R.S. Amar & Dr. B.M. Sukhdev) of department of Radiodiagnosis though signed in the department register were not present during assessment. It seems that their signatures were made in advance.
5. Some Residents are not staying in the campus.
6. It seems that some faculty & Residents have come/appeared only for assessment.
7. OPD attendance as observed by assessors on day of assessment is around 350 against requirement of 600.
8. Bed Occupancy is 44.66 % on day of assessment at 10 a.m. Written data/statement signed by all wards staff members are attached.
9. In some wards, attendants were made to lie down on the beds to be shown as genuine patients; when pointed out, they left the ward.
10. In Antenatal ward, some patients were shown to be admitted whose age was > 55 years, long past fertility age.
11. Many admitted patients were not genuine. Some patients had no case sheets. Some patients were admitted in the wards without any complaint for more than a week.
12. On the day of assessment day the total bed occupancy is 44% (134/300). Out of which many patients were not genuine. Some patients have no case sheets. Some patients were admitted in the ward without any complaint for more than a week.

(a) One patient named Ms. Laxamma Hospital No. 201612070005 and IP No. IP16-33439 was admitted in female surgical ward on 7th December 16, but there is no doctors order/treatment written of 8th December in the case sheets.
(b) Ms. Sahfeena Hospital No. 201612010006 admitted in female surgical ward for last 8 days with a minor complaint like wrist ganglion and not operated.
(c) Ms. Mamatha IP No. 201610210018 admitted in female surgery with complaint of dismenorrhoea and non significant complaints and do not require admission in surgery ward for more than 8 days.
13. There was NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment as well as on previous day. Written statement of R.M.O. is attached.
14. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
15. Data of Laboratory & Radiological investigations as provided by the institute are inflated.
16. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, SICU, NICU/PICU on day of assessment.

17. Total number of Nursing and Paramedical staff seemed to be less. In some wards there were either no staff Nurse or only 1. Head counting of Nursing & Paramedical staff was requested but not complied/arranged by authorities.
18. Wards: Some wards were opened just before round of assessors. In these wards, there were no Doctors & Nursing staff.
19. Casualty: In Casualty there are 2 separate rooms/wards, each having 6 beds. In 1 ward of 6 beds, there was NIL patient. There was no Doctor, Staff Nurse in this ward.
20. Residential Quarters: 7 quarters are available for the faculty in the campus against requirement of 12. NIL quarters are available for Non-teaching staff in the campus. Authorities have shown faculty/Principal quarters for their degree Science college in campus as Non-teaching staff quarters for Medical College which is not permissible.
21. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the Assessment Report.

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Deralakatte, Mangalore, D.K., Karnataka by Kanachur Islamic Education Trust, Mangalore with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(d) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 which read as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(d) Colleges which are found to have employed teachers with faked/forged documents:

If it is observed during any institute is found to have employed a teacher with faked/forged documents and have submitted the declaration form of such a teacher, such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission/recognition for award of MBBS degree/processing the applications for postgraduate courses for two academic years i.e. that academic year and the next academic year also.

The Executive Committee further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

120. **Establishment of new medical college at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh with**

an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the Council had appointed the assessors to carry out the compliance verification assessment of Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh on 5th February, 2016. The assessors had submitted a letter dated 05/02/2016 which reads as under:-

“In reference to the above cited subject, we have gone to Krishna Mohan Medical College, and hospital Mathura, Uttar Pradesh, for conducting the assessment on 5th February 2016.

We reached the office of the Dean, and informed him about the purpose of our visit. The Dean told that in view of the letter no.U.12012/577.2016-ME-1 Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,(Welfare,(enclosure no.1), regarding the opportunity of hearing on 10.02.2016 at 2:00PM, he will have to seek consent of the chairman of the society whether to allow the inspection by the MCI team.

In the meantime, we visited the hospital OPD and indoor facilities.

In the OPD, at the registration counter, there were only 2persons/patients were present. (photographs attached- enclosure no. 2). In the OPD block, the patient waiting area in front of the consultation room were completely empty (photograph attached enclosure3).

In the IPD, first floor, main medical ward, and tuberculosis chest ward were found to be locked (photographs enclosed, enclosure 4,5). In another ward labeled as main medical ward, there were 4 patients, out of which, 2 were male, and 2 were females (statement and photographs of nursing staff attached-enclosure no-6). On the 2nd floor, in the female medical ward, there was no patient.

On the 2nd floor, in the male orthopedic ward, out of 16 beds, only 3 patients were admitted, while female orthopedic ward was locked(sign and statements attached-enclosure no.7).

In the whole campus, we have not seen any resident doctor or faculty except the Dean. As we were leaving the OPD, we found a crowd alighting from the bus, and entering the hospital's main gate (photograph attached-enclosure no.8).

At this time, a messenger conveyed to us that the authority does not consent to conduct the inspection, and therefore, we reached the Dean's office to get the written letter.

The overall impression is: that there is not just the lack of infrastructure facility, but also faculty, residents & clinical material is grossly inadequate.”

Thereafter, another compliance verification assessment of the said college was arranged by the Council on 24/02/2016.

In this regard, the Council office had received a letter dated 24/02/2016 from the appointed team of the Council assessors, which reads as under:-

“In reference to the above letter we have visited Krishna Mohan Medical College Sonkh Road, Mathura on 24/02/2016. The college authorities again refused for the inspection. They informed us that there is hearing with the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare on 25/2/2016, so they will have inspection only after that. The copy of the letter is attached.”

The Council Office had received a complaint dated 24.02.2016 from Shri Pawan Kumar S/o Shri Mehtap Singh, Mathura, UP against the said College.

The Council Office had also received a letter dated 27/02/2016 from the Chairman, Shri Mohan Singh Siksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh stating therein as under:-

“Please refer to your office letter No.MCI-34(41)/2015-Med./89/dated 24/02/2016 and our letter No.SMSS/2016/134, dated 24.02.2016.”

With reference to above letters, it is intimated that the hearing of this medical college alongwith submission of compliance report at GOI(MOHFW) as per their letter No.U.12012/577/2015-I, dated 19/02/2016 has been completed on 25/02/2016.”

Subsequently, 3rd time of compliance verification assessment was carried out by the appointed team of Council Assessors on 6th May, 2016. The compliance verification assessment report (6th May, 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (18th& 19th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 06/05/2016 from the Director-Principal, K.M. Medical College & Hospital, Mathura and complaint dated 24.02.2016 from Shri Pawan Kumar S/o Shri Mehtap Singh, Mathura, UP was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 at it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (06.05.2016) alongwith previous assessment report (18th& 19th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 06/05/2016 from the Director-Principal, K.M. Medical College & Hospital, Mathura and complaint dated 24.02.2016 from Shri Pawan Kumar S/o Shri Mehtap Singh, Mathura, UP and noted the following:

1. *Deficiency of faculty was 86.15 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents was 89.13 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Bed occupancy is NIL. There was NIL patient in any ward.*
4. *OPD attendance was 230 on day of assessment which is inadequate.*
5. *OPD: Most of the OPDs did not have consultants. There were very few patients attending OPDs. Waiting area is inadequate. Injection room, dressing room, Plaster room, Plaster Cutting room are not functional. Specialty clinics are not available in Paediatrics & OG OPD.*
6. *Wards: Demonstration rooms are small and congested.*
7. *Data of OPD attendance given by institute are highly exaggerated.*
8. *There was NIL Normal delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.*
9. *Radiological & Laboratory investigation workload is inadequate.*
10. *Casualty: No doctor was available in Casualty.*
11. *ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU or any of ICUs.*
12. *Labour Room: Eclampsia room & Septic labour room are not functional.*
13. *Audiometry & Speech therapy rooms are available but non-functional.*
14. *Kitchen is not functional; Canteen is available but in bad shape.*
15. *Central Library: It is not air-conditioned.*
16. *Common Rooms for Boys & Girls do not have wash room facility.*
17. *Students' hostels: they are partially furnished. Visitors' room are without fans & wash rooms.*
18. *Residents' hostel: It is partially furnished. Toilets are not in working condition. Visitors' room is without working toilets.*

19. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Agra to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 12/09/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.09.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 18th and 19th November, 2016.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter/representation dated 19.11.2016 received from the Dean/Principal, K.M. Medical College & Hospital, Mathura, U.P.

The Executive Committee further noted that an assessment of the said college was carried out by the appointed team of the Council Assessors on 9th and 10th December, 2016 and vide letter dated 09.12.2016, the team of Assessors stated as under:

"The undersigned assessors reached the college premises to above mentioned college for carrying out surprise assessment vide above subject. But the Principal did not allow the team to carry out assessment sighting the reason "we are not ready for assessment". A letter in this regard given by the Principal is attached herewith.

However, following points are highlighted during quick round of the Hospital.

- 1. The IPD (Wards) were totally empty. No beds were occupied and no nursing staff was seen.*
- 2. The OPD block was not having a single patients in all examination rooms were empty without any consultant and residents.*
- 3. The emergency block had deserted look."*

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [para 1 (i)]. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided

that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [in para 2(b)], the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh by Shri Mohan Singh Shiksha Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh under Dr. B.R Ambedkar University, Agra, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

121. Establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (5th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (11th & 12th December, 2015) with regard to grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 13/05/2016 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (5th February 2016) alongwith previous assessment report (11th & 12th December, 2015) and noted the following:-

1. *Deficiency of faculty is 52.30 % as detailed in the report.*
2. *Shortage of Residents is 54.34 % as detailed in the report.*
3. *Bed occupancy is 51.66 % (i.e. 155 out of 300 beds) on day of assessment which is inadequate.*
4. *ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU & only 2 patients each in PICU/NICU, SICU on day of assessment.*
5. *Wards: Wards of Skin & VD, Ophthalmology, Tb & Chest, ENT are not as per MSR Regulations. There is no Nursing station, Examination room, Pantry, Store room, Duty room, Demonstration room inside the wards.*
6. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 14.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 20/08/2016 had granted Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 20.08.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 14/09/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 02.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 24.08.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii An affidavit dated 24.08.2016 from the Principal of the college concerned.
- iii A bank guarantee bearing No. 53770IG20000316 dated 26.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No.53770IG20000116 dated 26.08.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- iv A bank guarantee bearing No. 53770IG20000216 dated 26.08.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Union Bank of India in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabadu/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 11th and 12th November, 2016.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter dated 19/11/2016 from Dr. Rajeev R. Satoskar, Mumbai (Co-ordinator).

The Executive Committee further noted that another assessment of the college was carried out by the appointed team of the Council Assessors on 9th and 10th December, 2016 and vide letter dt. 9.12.2016 the team of Assessors stated as under:

"We entered the institute at 9.45 am on 9th Dec., 2016 but the Principal, Dr. N.K. Vashisht was not in his office and on enquiring from the administrative office we were told that he was on emergency leave for the day and there was no other staff member Incharge as the acting Principal. None of the officials were aware as to who was Incharge in the absence of the regular Principal.

Meanwhile Prof. of Anatomy Dr. Avinash Chandra Agarwal came to enquire about our presence. Meanwhile I, Dr. Sanjiv Nanda Coordinator also personally tried repeatedly to contact the Principal on mobile No. 09792329888 from my personal mobile phone from 9.50 a.m. onwards, but my phone was not picked up.

Meanwhile we asked to HR head, Ms Pratibha Mishra & Prof. Agarwal (Anatomy) to call all the staff members for attendance but this was not complied with. The attendance registers were also not produced for us to see.

Though we were not allowed assessment, we observed that the campus including the hospital wore a deserted look with hardly any people around the OPD & emergency block. The main gate of the hospital was also closed when we entered in the morning which is unusual for a hospital.

The College authority (HOD Surgery signing for the Principal) have given us letter stating that they do not want to get assessment done on 9th & 10th Dec.,2016."

In view of the above, the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per clause 3.2(i) of the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee vide communication dated 11/08/2016. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, have decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee in para 3.2(b) vide communication dated 11/08/2016 the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh by Prasad Education Trust, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 students under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 20/08/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

122. Establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that the compliance verification assessment report (24th February, 2016) along with previous assessment report (18th & 19th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 25/02/2016 received from Dr. V. Vijaya Kumari, Bangalore (Co-ordinator) and letter dated 17.03.2016 received from the college authorities with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 had been considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (24th February, 2016) along with previous assessment report (18th & 19th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 25/02/2016 received from Dr. V. Vijaya Kumari, Bangalore (Co-ordinator) and letter dated 17.03.2016 received from the college authorities and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 43 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as none of the Residents are staying in the campus.
3. Bed occupancy on day of assessment is 57 % which is inadequate. Patients were kept without indication to inflate bed occupancy.
4. Many faculty/residents did not have residence proof. In the late evening some of them (5-6) produced telephone bill as proof of residence which were accepted. When similar bills were produced, it raised the suspicion of these as fake telephone bills. One of the faculty who came last, Dr. Dipak Ladda, Assoc.Prof. & HOD Pathology was confronted by asking him to dial his home number which did not have any response and it was not saved as Home on his mobile. When probed further, he confessed that it is a fake proof. Similar telephone bills as proof of residence were given by 4-5 faculty who were not available for confronting in this regards as they left the Institute. Remarks were not written on the fake certificate and on Declaration Forms of these faculty as it was packed and given it to courier person who came to institute for picking up the delivery of the parcel.
5. The Dean was requested to provide the allotment list for faculty who were allotted staff quarters and resident allotment in the morning which was mentioned in the letter which was given to him on after reaching the institute. The request was made several times. Finally the list was produced in the evening. One of the Assessor verified the resident hostel in the morning and noted that no resident is staying in it. The Dean also confirmed the same. During resident verification, residents were claiming for staying in the hostel. Another Assessor alongwith Dean and Medicine Residents went to the hostel to verify the claim which turn out to be false. Residents confessed that they were asked to tell the lie to the Assessors during verification. Many residents gave in writing the Udaipur home address from where they are doing up-down.
6. There are two pieces of land which are divided by a wide public road having heavy traffic. On one piece of land college building, hospital building and a Cancer Hospital (not part of college) are located. On second piece of land student, resident and nurses hostels and staff quarters are present.
7. There were 05 Major operations & NIL Minor operations on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Data of Clinical Material, Radiological & Laboratory investigations provided by institute are inflated.
10. Histopathology & Cytopathology workload is inadequate on day of assessment.
11. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICUs on day of assessment.
12. Blood Bank is not functional.
13. Students' Hostels: Mess, Visitors' room, A.C. study room, Recreation room are not available.
14. Residents' Hostels: Mess, Visitors' room, A.C. study room, Recreation room are not available.
15. Gas line is not available & there is no provision for placement of Gas cylinders.
16. Cadavers are not available.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Udaipur,

Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee to take action against the above mentioned faculty/residents of the college.

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 15.05.2016.

The Central Government vide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17.

The matter had also been referred to the Ethics Section for further necessary action in the matter.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Central Government vide its letter dated 12/09/2016 had granted conditional Letter of Permission for the academic year 2016-17, in light of directives of the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 12.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 06/10/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 23.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 19.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 19.09.2016 from the Principal of the College concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162660004 dated 22.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162650003 dated 21.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162650001 dated 21.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further noted that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directives/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 12.09.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 has been carried out by the Council Assessors on 4th and 5th November, 2016.

The Executive Committee of the Council also perused the letter/representation dated 05/11/2016 of the Principal & controller, American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur.

The Committee further noted that the Council Office vide letter dated 9.12.2016 requested the Principal Secretary (Health & FW), Department of

Health & Family Welfare, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur for certain clarification regarding "**public road passing through the campus leading to a railway crossing**" which is still awaited.

The Executive Committee further noted that another assessment of the said college was carried out by the appointed team of the Council Assessors on 16th & 17th Dec., 2016 and the following deficiencies were noted:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12.30 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 6.52 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy as observed by assessors was only 60 out of 300 – i.e. 20 %. Evidence sheets have been signed by staff of all the wards with photographs are attached. Occupancy as signed by concerned staff is as under:

| # | Department | Beds | |
|----|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Available | Occupied |
| 1 | General Medicine | 72 | 14 |
| 2 | Paediatrics | 24 | 05 |
| 3 | Tb & Chest | 08 | 07 |
| 4 | Psychiatry | 08 | 01 |
| 5 | Skin & VD | 08 | 01 |
| 6 | General Surgery | 90 | 14 |
| 7 | Orthopaedics | 30 | 08 |
| 8 | Ophthalmology | 10 | 02 |
| 9 | ENT | 10 | 04 |
| 10 | O.G. | 40 | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 300 | 60 |

4. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
5. There were only 2 Major Operations on day of assessment.
6. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, NICU/PICU, only 1 patient in SICU & 2 patients in MICU on day of assessment.
7. (a) As per data provided by the hospital authority 605 patients attended the OPD on the day of assessment. But at the registration counter at 10.00 a.m. during inspection, there were very few patients. There were nil patients in the surgery OPD at assessment round. As per our view, actual OPD attendance on the day of assessment is much less (approx 200 patients) than that stated by the authority.
(b) No register was available in minor OT casualty and there was no patient. There were no patients in minor OT of surgery OPD.
8. Some wards like Male Medical Ward on 4th floor & Male Surgical ward are non-functional.
9. Data of Pathology & Radiology investigations as provided by the institute are inflated and do not match with indoor admissions.
10. Blood Bank: It is located in the Cancer Hospital in the same campus & not in the Medical College or its affiliated hospital. No Blood unit was dispensed on day of assessment.

11. The medical college campus is not unitary. It is divided in two plots by government public road. During inspection also road was completely open for all general public. This road is connecting Udaipur with village Kanpur. Just near the boundary of these two plots & on this road, railway crossing & small building of railway is also there.
12. Building of Medical college, general hospital, Cancer super speciality hospital & Mortuary are situated in one plot of land measuring 14.93 acre land & resident hostel, student hostel nursing hostel, teaching & non-teaching staff quarters are situated in other part of land measuring 5.83 acres.
Land ownership & N.A. papers given by authority is enclosed for further verification by MCI office.

The general hospital affiliated to medical college (not the Cancer super speciality hospital) was started in 2015. The building plan of college and general hospital was approved by UIT, dated 04.07.2014.
13. In the same campus there is a 300 bedded Cancer & Superspecialty hospital. Nursing & Technical staff of this Cancer hospital are staying in Non-teaching staff quarters & Nursing Hostel of this Institute.

14. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

The Executive Committee further noted the *clause 2(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 amended vide Notification dated 04.06.2012* which reads as under:-

...2. IN the "Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999", as amended vide notification dated 14.10.2011, in clause 2(2) under the heading "QUALIFYING CRITERIA" the following shall be added after the third paragraph:-

"Provided further for a period of five years in the states of Bihar, Chattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, establishment of medical college shall be allowed on two pieces of land comprising minimum of 20 (twenty) acres of land. However, one plot of land shall not be less than 10 (ten) acres and the second plot of land shall also be not less than 5(five) acres. The distance between two pieces of land shall not be more than 10 (ten) kilometers with well connected road and free transportation facility for students and staff. The hospital should be on one piece of land and the building of the college including library and hostels for the students, intern, Pgs/Residents, nurses may be housed on any of the two pieces of land. The said hospital should be functional for atleast 3 years.

The above relaxation shall not be available to a person seeking permission to establish a medical college in a District in above states where two or more medical colleges are already in existence."

The Executive Committee noted that the above criteria has not been fulfilled by the applicant institution as the medical college campus is not unitary. It is divided in two plots by government public road. During inspection also road was completely open for all general public. This road is connecting Udaipur with village Kanpur. Just near the boundary of these two plots & on this road, railway crossing & small building of railway is also there. Further, the general hospital affiliated to medical college (not the Cancer super speciality hospital) was started in 2015 and the building plan of college and general hospital was approved by UIT only on 04.07.2014.

In view of above as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 it is not entitled to establish a new medical college at Udaipur and also as the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt. that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [para 1 (i)]. The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W. letter dated 12/09/2016 [in para 2(b)], the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e. 2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur, the college was found to be grossly deficient. It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.

The decision be conveyed to the Oversight Committee and Central Govt.

The minutes of this item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

123. Establishment of New Medical College at Dehradun, Uttarakhand by Dr. Jagat Narain Subharti Charitable Trust, Dehradun, Uttarakhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Dehradun, Uttarakhand by Dr. Jagat Narain Subharti Charitable Trust, Dehradun, Uttarakhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the consideration of the matter to the next meeting.

124. LTC claim for journey performed from New Delhi to Kathmandu (Nepal) and back by Dr. Davinder Kumar, Joint Secretary (U/S) which is not permissible as per Rules.

Read: the matter with regard to LTC claim for journey performed from New Delhi to Kathmandu (Nepal) and back by Dr. Davinder Kumar, Joint Secretary (U/S) which is not permissible as per Rules.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated upon the matter at length and ratified the decision of the President, MCI to appoint Shri S.P. Marwah, Retired I.A.S as Enquiry Officer and Shri Nirmal Singh as Presenting Officer for conducting departmental enquiry in the matter and submit the report within 3 months.

125. Complaint of Sh. Sundeep Pandhi regarding illegal promotion of Dr. P. Prasannaraj to the post of Additional Secretary.

Read: the matter with regard to Complaint of Sh. Sundeep Pandhi regarding illegal promotion of Dr. P. Prasannaraj to the post of Additional Secretary.

The Executive Committee of the Council deliberated upon the matter at length and decided to appoint Shri S.P. Marwah, Retired I.A.S as Enquiry Officer and Shri Nirmal Singh as Presenting Officer for conducting departmental enquiry in the matter and submit the report within 3 months.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Dr. Reena Nayyar)
Secretary I/c

Place: New Delhi
Dated :22.12.2016

APPROVED

(Dr. Jayshree Mehta)
President

